### Council – January 4, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as read.
- 2. Appointed special committee of Councilmen Clark, Shambrook and Hamilton to investigate construction of a sewer in Flints Addition.
- 3. Adopted City Attorney report regarding collection of delinquent assessments for the Winchester Street improvements. Approved \$5.00 to pay the filing fee in the suit to be instituted against the property of Frank D. Webb.
- 4. Economy Market claim to be sent to the County Clerk for payment by the County.
- 5. Approved payment of claim of Albert Abraham for \$30.00.
- 6. Ordered warrants to be drawn on claims as recommended.
- 7. Plans and specifications for a sewer in Block 81 referred back to the City Engineer.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance #601, East Sixth Street improvement assessment.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, complaint against Douglas County Light and Water regarding the need for reasonable rates.
- 10. Marshal to enforce the Dog and Weed Ordinance.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, assessments for the improvement of East Sixth Street.

# City Council – January 11, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as read.
- 2. Referred petition for a light on East Douglas Street to the Lights Committee.
- 3. Referred complaint regarding barn on Hamilton Street to the Street Committee.
- 4. Approved returning claim of Economy Market for \$3.55 stating the City declines to pay because it was unauthorized by the City.
- 5. Mayor to appoint a committee of three to secure a right-of-way for a sewer through Block 81.

### City Council - January 18, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as read.
- 2. Referred petition requesting a light on Military Street to the Lights Committee.
- 3. Adopted report regarding the barn on Mrs. A. Fisher's premises in Waite's Addition; Recorder to notify the owner to comply with the order of the Council.
- 4. Referred report of the select committee investigating the proposed sewer in Flint and Terrace Park Additions back to the Committee for further investigation.
- 5. Granted the special committee appointed to secure a right of way through Block 81 an additional week to complete the report.
- 6. Referred remonstrance of assessment of Oak Street Improvements to the Street Committee.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Claire Street Improvement.
- 8. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$5.00 for stamps.
- 9. Determined to not purchase hydrant repairs supplied at this time.
- 10. Recorder to notify Southern Pacific Company to repair Lane and Mosher Street crossings.

#### City Council – January 25, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Denied all remonstrances and approved Oak Street improvement proposed assessments.
- 3. Denied request for lights on East Douglas and Military Street.
- 4. Received report of Selected Committee regarding reduction in water and light rates.
- 5. Denied request for sewer in Flint and Terrace Park Additions.
- 6. Granted additional time for Special Committee to secure right of way for sewer in Block 81.
- 7. Received response from Southern Pacific Company regarding improvements of the Lane and Mosher Street crossings.

- 8. Renewed lease with John Harper on the dumping ground in North Roseburg.
- 9. Instituted proceedings to condemn that part of property of Anna McGee abutting the approach of the Oak Street Bridge on the north side of Oak to provide for sidewalks.

## City Council – February 1, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred communication regarding inspection of hydrants to the Fire and Water Committee.
- 3. Received the January report of the Electrical Inspector.
- 4. Received annual reports of the City Treasurer and City Recorder and referred to the Current Expense and Accounts Committee for a report at the next meeting.
- 5. Denied remonstrance of C.E. Bogue regarding the Court Street improvement assessment. Adopted report of Committee on Streets and City Recorder as presented.
- 6. Received report of Marshal regarding notice to multiple properties required to construct sidewalks and noted that all had failed to do so and the City constructed said sidewalks. City Attorney to prepare Resolution as such. Authorized warrant of \$302.61 to J.F. Clements for labor and materials.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, deed of Anna McGee and Edmund McGee (Oak Street Bridge).
- 8. Authorized warrants for claims as proposed.
- 9. First and second reading of Ordinance, assessment of Oak Street improvements.
- 10. Recorder to notify Southern Pacific Company to remove the switch south of the Oak Street crossing.
- 11. Ways and Means Committee to investigate and report on the electrical inspector salary.

### City Council – February 8, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of last meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted the Ways and Means Committee an additional week to report on the annual reports of the City Treasurer and City Recorder.
- 3. Referred repair of the flue at City Hall to the Fire and Water Committee with power to act.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, construction of sidewalks and charging identified property owners for the cost of the City to install required sidewalks.
- 5. First and second reading of Ordinance, Court Street improvement assessments.
- 6. First and second reading of Ordinance, Improvement Bonds \$9,183.69
- 7. Adopted Ordinance #602, Oak Street improvement assessments.
- 8. Mayor to cause sidewalks to be constructed on Oak Street along Anna McGee property.
- 9. Referred sidewalk construction along premises of T.B. Cannon on Oak Street to the Street Committee.

# City Council – February 15, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Attorney to prepare an Ordinance requiring mixing platforms on the paved street.
- 3. Approved the Electrical Inspector salary to continue as at present and instituting fees for permits. City Attorney to work with Councilman Hargreaves to prepare such an amendment.
- 4. Received report that the flue at City Hall had been repaired.
- 5. Marshal to proceed with construction of sidewalks in Block 31.
- 6. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance requiring business houses to close at 12 p.m.
- 7. Received report that sidewalks have been constructed along the premises of Annie McGee at a cost of \$56.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds \$9,183.69
- 9. Adopted Ordinance #603, assessments for Court Street improvements.

- 10. Adopted Resolution, Oak Street improvement assessments
- 11. Adopted Resolution, Court Street improvement assessments.
- 12. Marshal to keep children from skating on the streets and sidewalks in the business section of town with discretion regarding where to enforce.

### City Council – February 23, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Took no action on proposition from A.N. Cornutt to donate land abutting on Oak Street.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks on Lot 1 and 8 in Block 40.
- 4. Denied remonstrance of Frank & Inez Micelli regarding assessment for improvement of Claire Street. Adopted assessments of said improvements.

### City Council – March 1, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as written.
- 2. Marshal to serve nuisance notice on George Staley's cigar store.
- 3. Received annual report of the Current Expense and Accounts Committee.
- 4. Authorized warrants to be drawn as presented.
- 5. Rejected claims of Banks & Welker (\$6.00) and Churchill-Warner (\$.60)
- Adopted Resolution ratifying bids for Series "O" of Bancroft Street Improvement Bonds for \$9.183.69.
- 7. Received report of the Electrical Inspector for the month of February.
- 8. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Ordinance #206.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, providing closing hours for certain businesses and callings.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, setting closing hours for Roseburg Commercial Club
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, Clair Street Improvement assessments.
- 12. Declared March 9 and 10 as clean-up days.
- 13. Marshal to serve notice on Mrs. Adam Fisher regarding required sewer connection of her barn.

#### City Council – March 8, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Denied petition to drive the mail delivery wagon of G.W. Rapp upon the sidewalk on Stephens Street adjoining the Post Office.
- 3. Referred petition of the Minister's Association to regulate motion pictures and appoint a censor to the Judiciary Committee and City Attorney.
- 4. Recorder to pay \$6 to Paul Cuvillier for cleaning Lot 4, Block 20 and to demand payment of R.W. Bauman for this activity.
- 5. Adopted Ordinance #606, Claire Street improvement assessment.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, Claire Street Improvement assessments.
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, Amending Section 1 and 2 of Ordinance #206.

#### City Council – March 15, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition for sidewalks on South Jackson Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 3. Denied remonstrance of G.W. Hoover objecting to sidewalk on Lot 1 Block 31.
- 4. Denied remonstrance of T. B. Cannon objecting to sidewalk on Lot 8 Block 31.
- 5. Granted request to construct fruit drier on Lot 1 Block 34 Railroad Addition subject to issuance of a permit by the Board of Fire Commissioners.

- 6. Adopted report of the City Attorney regarding permission to take advantage of the Bancroft Bonding Act for payment of the Winchester Street paying assessment.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, docket of city liens against Lot 4 Block 20.
- 8. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$5 for stamps.
- 9. Referred claim of J.C. Fullerton for \$10.80 for repairs in the West Roseburg sewers to the Current Expense and Accounts Committee.
- 10. Authorized the Mayor to appoint Health Officers to serve without pay as he sees fit.
- 11. City Attorney to prepare an amendment to the closing ordinance to prohibit keeping open of card rooms and billiard rooms between 12:00 midnight and 6:00 am

### City Council – March 20, 1915

1. Approved Ordinance, repealing Ordinance #605, closing ordinance

### City Council - March 22, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved Minutes of Special meeting of March 20<sup>th</sup> as presented.
- 3. Referred petition requesting a light at Third Avenue North and West Second Street to the Lights Committee.
- 4. Referred issue of requiring C.S. Jackson Estate to connect to North Roseburg Sewer to the Health and Police Committee.
- 5. Adopted report and resolution regarding sidewalks on South Jackson Street.
- 6. City Health Officer to have card printed for use in his department.
- 7. City Recorder to pay \$3.30 to Southern Pacific Company for freight on supplies.
- 8. First and second reading of Ordinance, Preventing exhibition of immoral, obscene, indecent or gruesome shows, plays, entertainments and moving pictures.
- 9. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Ordinance #243, sidewalks, curbs gutters.
- 10. Referred the lowering of the hose house on Lane Street to the Fire and Water Committee.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks in Chadwick's Addition.

#### City Council – April 5, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Tabled petition from R.L. Staggs regarding the "Censorship Ordinance".
- 3. Received letter of L.F. Patnoe granting permission to construct a sewer through Block 81.
- 4. Granted request of Sam S. Josephson for the Strawberry Carnival Committee to license street shows and attractions during the week of May 17, 1915.
- 5. Referred sewer concerns through Block 9 Waite's Addition to the Street and Health and Police Committees for investigation.
- 6. Denied request for a light at Third Avenue North and West Second Street.
- 7. Authorized warrants for claims as presented.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, preventing exhibition of immoral, obscene, indecent or gruesome shows, plays, entertainments and moving pictures.
- 9. Received monthly report of the Electrical Inspector
- 10. Adopted Resolution, Block 81 Second Southern Addition sewer construction
- 11. Received report of Health and Police Committee regarding the C.S. Jackson Estate property

## City Council – April 12, 1915

- 1. Approved minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition to pave East Third Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 3. Referred request for light at Third Avenue and West Second Street to the Lights Committee.

- 4. Referred communication regarding a sidewalk on Oak Street to a Special Committee of Mayor Rice and Councilmen Shambrook and Clark.
- 5. Granted request of Glen Taylor to store an automobile in the hose tower.
- 6. Granted the Health and Police, and Street Committee an additional week to report on the sewer in Waite's Addition.
- 7. Agreed to share cost of sidewalks on Oak St with T.B. Canon and approved submitting same proposition to G.W. Hoover.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance as amended, special election for railroad construction
- 9. Declined to re-submit the Coos Bay Railroad bonding proposition at special election on June 3. 1915.
- 10. Referred request to open Seventh Street through the baseball grounds and the closing of a portion of Micelli Street to the Street Committee.
- 11. Adopted Ordinance as amended, construction of sidewalks, curbs, gutters, etc.

### City Council – April 19, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of last meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred request from J.C. Fullerton for the City to pay for water and lights for the West Side Park to the Lights Committee.
- 3. Referred petition for refund on Overlook and Vista improvements to the Street Committee.
- 4. Denied request to pave East Third Street. Referred to petitioners to obtain additional property owner consents.
- 5. Marshal to open East Seventh Street and to remove all obstructions therefrom.
- 6. Marshal to open and remove all obstructions from Grove Street.
- 7. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$5.00 for stamps.
- 8. Referred City Attorney report regarding the case of Ida C. Giles et al vs the City of Roseburg to the Judiciary Committee.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, Block 81 Second Southern Addition sewer improvements.
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds for unpaid assessments of street paving.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction at various locations.
- 12. Mayor to purchase six garbage cans.

### City Council – April 26, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted petition of A.T. Marshal for paving of East Third Street. Adopted Resolution as such.
- 3. Accepted invitation of W.C.T.U. to a social at the Presbyterian Church on April 29<sup>th</sup>.
- 4. Recorder to notify G.W. Hoover that the City would pay one-third of the actual cost of the construction of sidewalks on Oak Street and no more.
- 5. Adopted report recommending sewer construction in Block 54.
- 6. City Attorney to appeal the case of Ida C. Giles et al. vs. The City of Roseburg to the Supreme Court.
- 7. Adopted report of the Special Committee regarding sewer in Waite's Addition.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds of \$7,448.99 for unpaid assessments of street paving
- 9. Marshal to serve notice to proper parties to open Grove Street by October 1, 1915.
- 10. Authorized T.B. Cannon to leave the tree at the corner of Pine and Oak Streets standing and construct his sidewalk around the same.

### City Council – May 3, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of last meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition for a light at Bogard and Fleser was referred to the Lights Committee.
- 3. Referred request from G.W. Rapp to back the mail wagon onto the sidewalk at the rear of the Post Office to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 4. Referred complaint about property owners throwing grass, etc., in the street to the Health and Police Committee.
- 5. Authorized up to \$20.50 for light expenses requested by West Park Association and Fullerton School Parent-Teachers Assoc.
- 6. Received April report of the Electrical Inspector.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, sale of City Improvement Bonds.
- 8. Received Marshal report regarding notice to property owners about sidewalk construction. Adopted Resolution, Waite's Addition sidewalks.
- 9. Authorized warrants to be drawn as presented. Rejected claim for \$2.50 of Glenn Taylor for hauling the hose cart.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, Winchester Street improvements assessments.

### City Council - May 10, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred request from Western Union Telegraph to locate a pole on North Rose Street to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 3. Approved leaving the light at West Second St and Second Avenue
- 4. Adopted Resolution, East Third Street improvements
- 5. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$91.78 from General Fund to take up and cancel improvement fund warrants 360, 418, 420, 585, 587, 589, 594, 597, 723, 753, 806, 806, 932, 978, 977, 1069, 1112.
- 6. Awarded bid to Roseburg Plumbing and Heating Company for sewer construction from the southeast corner of Parrott and Lane Streets to the alley in Block 54.
- 7. Recorder to collect the license of the Sells-Floto Circus and turn into the General Fund.
- 8. Marshal to instruct the Carnival Committee to require W.D. Bell to remove the platform which he was constructing in Jackson Street.

# City Council - May 24, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition regulating the speed of automobiles referred to the City Attorney to prepare an ordinance amending said speed ordinance.
- 3. Recorder to request the water company put in not less than a six inch main across the Oak Street Bridge.
- 4. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance providing for construction of a sewer in Block 81, Second Southern Addition.
- 5. Hitching of horses on North Rose Street was referred to the Street Committee.

### City Council – June 5, 1915 (special meeting)

1. Canvas of votes of special election to construct a railroad per Ordinance #610. Measure passed by the electors.

### City Council – June 7, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the special meeting of June 5, 1915 as presented.

- 3. Approved appointing a committee to make arrangements for the Liberty Bell reception
- 4. Denied W.D. Hayes request for additional rent on house used by the City for smallpox patients.
- 5. Granted petition request for sewer in Chadwick Addition. Adopted Resolution as such.
- 6. Received report of the Marshal regarding notice to abate Lot 2 Block 51 and the bill of \$12.00 from A.E. McCullock for said work. City Attorney to prepare an ordinance assessing property owner \$6.00 as a lien upon the premises.
- 7. Received report of the Marshal regarding notice to abate Lot 11 Block 2, Waite's Addition and the bill of \$5.50 from J.S. Gilkeson for said work. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance assessing said sum as a lien upon said premises.
- 8. Received the June report of the Electrical Inspector.
- 9. Ratified Warrant #2491 for \$4.95 in payment of freight on bamboo.
- 10. Approved warrant of \$89.45 from Evelyn Johnson.
- 11. Authorized warrants in payment of claims as presented.
- 12. First and second reading Ordinance, Block 81 2<sup>nd</sup> Southern Addition sewer improvements.
- 13. First and second reading Ordinance, establishing speed limits on specified streets
- 14. Ordinance regulating advertising matter referred to the Street Commission.
- 15. Adopted Resolution, construction of railroad to the Cascade Range Forest Reserve.
- 16. Request for a sidewalk on west Third Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 17. Marshal to proceed with sidewalk construction on East Lane and East Oak Streets.

#### City Council – June 14, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted Street Committee additional time to report on the Ordinance for advertising matters.
- 3. Street Committee to report regarding construction of a sidewalk on Lot 9, Block 77, Kinney's Improved Plat.
- 4. Ratified action of Mayor and Recorder to draw warrant No. 2569 for stamps.
- 5. First and second reading of Ordinance, sale and delivery of ice
- 6. Ordinance to amend Subdivision 13 of Section 2 of Ordinance #529 failed.
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, Block 81 2<sup>nd</sup> Southern Addition sewer.
- 8. Referred the matter of the catch basin in the parking near the home of Mr. Owens to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 9. Marshal to serve notice upon Leona Abraham to construct a sidewalk on the west side of Chadwick Street.

#### City Council – June 21, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred request to construct a sidewalk on Stephens Street other than provided in the sidewalk ordinance to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 3. Police officers to clean rubbish in back of the Marks Building if the owners fail to do so with the time allowed.
- 4. Appointed Geddes as a member of the Committee to receive the Liberty Bell
- 5. Adopted Resolution, appeal of Ida C. Giles et al vs City of Roseburg
- 6. Adopted Ordinance, Amending Ordinance #260, driving upon curbs, etc.
- 7. First and second reading of Ordinance, Improving East Third Street.
- 8. Ordinance regulating sale and deliver of ice failed.
- 9. Third reading for Distributing of advertising matter.
- 10. Mayor to notify Frank Shepard the price of a second hand auto truck for the Fire Department was too high.

# City Council – June 28, 1915

- 1. Approved the Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred the making of a map showing location of all sewers in the City to the Health and Police Committee.
- 3. Electric Lights Committee to sell the lights and globes currently on-hand for the best obtainable price.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, award of bid for Block 81 sewer to Roseburg Plumbing & Heating.
- 5. First & second reading Ordinance amending subdivision 13 of section 2 of Ordinance #529.
- 6. Adopted Ordinance, East Third Street improvements.
- 7. City Attorney to proceed immediately with the sale of property with delinquent assessments for warrants #1135 and #1136.

## City Council – July 6, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks on Winchester Street.
- 3. Received monthly report of the Electrical Inspector.
- 4. Appointed Councilmen Clarke, Hargreaves and Hamilton to meet with the Electrical Inspector to review records and permits issued by the Electric Lights Committee.
- 5. City Engineer will trace the lines of all sewers on the maps in the Council Chambers at a cost not to exceed \$30.00
- 6. Adopted Resolution, Block 6 Chadwick's Addition sewer.
- 7. Hargraves, Giles, Powell and Bellows appointed to the Liberty Bell Reception committee.
- 8. Approved two weeks of vacation for members of the Street Cleaning Department.
- 9. Allowed and ordered warrant drawn for \$32.50 for H.W. Hunt for police services.
- 10. Rejected claims of S.K. Sykes and Page Investment Company due to lack of documentation.
- 11. Allowed and ordered warrants drawn for claims as presented excepting the claims of L.G. Hicks of \$7.50; W. Christie of \$5.00 and C. Christie of \$2.50.
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, Amending Subdivision 13 of Section 2 of Ordinance #529

### City Council – July 12, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Accepted resignation of J.H. Sykes as Plumbing Inspector.
- 3. Postponed award of bids for paving of East Third Street

#### City Council – July 15, 1915 (special meeting)

 Adopted Resolution, execution of contracts railroad construction at a cost of \$300,000, from the City of Roseburg northeasterly along the North Umpqua River to the Umpqua National Forest including associated agreements with the Roseburg & Eastern Railroad Company and Kendall Lumber Corporation.

# City Council – July 19, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the special meeting of July 15, 1915 as presented.
- 3. Ordered warrant of Elsie Wright for one half of \$8.85 for work on sewer at 911 South Main St
- 4. Granted Street Committee one more week to report on bids for paving East Third Street.
- 5. Received report of Health and Police Committee regarding broken sewer from Block 12 alley across Jackson Street through Block 11 in Main Street.

- Adopted Resolution assessing property owners for work completed by City on Oak Street sidewalk construction.
- 7. Granted City Recorder two weeks of vacation beginning August 1.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction at various locations.
- 9. Chairman of the Fire and Water Committee to ascertain the cost of a new building ordinance.

### City Council – July 26, 1915

1. No quorum present. Adjourned to the time for the next regular meeting.

### City Council – August 2, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved Clark's report regarding sewer between Jackson Street and Rast Avenue.
- 3. Granted Fire and Water Committee additional time to complete revision of the building ordinance.
- 4. First and second reading of Ordinance, sewer in Block 6 Chadwick Addition.
- 5. Report of Electrical Inspector was referred to the Electric Lights Committee.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk for Mrs. Fannie Frank on Oak Street with costs of \$136.40 to B.F. Chilson and H. Worthington for \$7.50
- 7. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$2.50 to E.H. Lenox, County Clerk for filing fee in the case of John Hunter et al vs the City of Roseburg et al.
- 8. Authorized warrants to be drawn for claims as presented. Various claims were questioned and referred to appropriate committees for recommendations.
- 9. Adopted resolution for sale of property on Winchester Street.
- 10. Approved City Engineer report regarding the completion of the Block 81 sewer. Adopted Resolution, warrants to be drawn to Roseburg Plumbing & Heating Company for \$131.26 for said project.
- 11. Rejected bids for the paving of East Third Street.

## City Council – August 9, 1915

- 1. President Hamilton appointed R.L. Whipple to act as Recorder pro tem.
- 2. Approved the Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 3. Petition to oil Military St, Corey and Harvard Avenues was referred to the Street Committee
- 4. Adopted the Electrical Inspector's report as recommended by the Electric Lights Committee.
- 5. Adopted report of the Electric Lights Committee regarding the delivering of 285 incandescent lights and 62 light globes to the Douglas County Light & Water Co.
- 6. Recorder to pay C.A. Ott as directed.
- 7. Rejected claim of J.A. Roberts.
- 8. Adopted report of special committee regarding City Attorney Abraham's bill for fees in the case of Harry Pearce vs the City of Roseburg and instructing a warrant be issued for \$150.
- 9. Adopted report regarding purchase of specified properties.
- 10. Referred concern of overcharge on the East 6<sup>th</sup> Street paving project to the Finance Committee.
- 11. Postponed final reading of Ordinance, Block 6 sewer.
- 12. First reading of Ordinance repealing Ordinance #616, East Third Street improvements.
- 13. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$5.00 for stamps for the office.

### City Council – August 16, 1915

- 1. Appointed R.L. Whipple to act as Recorder pro tem.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.

- 3. Received communication from B.W. Bates regarding claim of \$500 for legal services in the case of Pearce vs City of Roseburg and refusal of Albert Abraham to accept the \$150 offered and that he had assigned it to Leona E. Abraham.
- 4. Awarded contract to L.G. Hicks for complete building codes preparation for \$50.00.
- 5. Denied petition to oil Corey and Harvard Avenues and Military Street.
- 6. Recorder to draw a warrant of \$52.31 on the General Fund for the East 6<sup>th</sup> Street fund.
- 7. Health and Police Committee to look into the condition of the Oak Street sewer.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance as amended, East Third Street improvements.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, Block 6 Chadwick Addition sewer.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, Winchester Street Improvement warrants.
- 11. Referred request for a sidewalk across Corey Ave to the Street Committee.

### City Council – August 23, 1915

- 1. Mayor appointed R.L. Whipple to act as Recorder pro tem.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 3. Granted Springfield Marshal request to place a campground sign along Winchester Street.
- 4. Granted State Fair Board request to hang a 100 foot banner advertising the State Fair.
- 5. Referred J.R. Chapman request to permit and maintain the cement step that extends into the street in front of his property on East Douglas Street to the Street Committee.
- 6. City Engineer Hicks to review the fire limits of the City and confer with the Fire Committee.
- 7. Approved report of the Main and Oak Street sewers having been cleaned.
- 8. Appointed Councilmen Clark, Giles and Hargreaves to a Right of Way Committee to secure rights of way and saw mill site for the proposed Roseburg & Eastern RR Co.
- 9. Due to Councilman Geddes moving out of his ward, Council declared the office vacant. Appointed Robert Kidd to fill the vacancy until the first Monday in October.
- 10. Shambrook, Clark and Bellows to determine cost of having the City's books audited.
- 11. Following request of Attorney Abraham for payment of \$75.00 for unauthorized work done on the Kendall Bros. contract, Abraham tendered his resignation as City Attorney.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, East Third Street improvements.
- 13. Granted two weeks paid vacation for the City Treasurer as requested.
- 14. City Recorder Wimberly tendered his resignation effective August 31, 1915. R.L. Whipple appointed as Recorder to fill the Recorder's unexpired term.
- 15. Mayor authorized to appoint a committee of Shambrook, Powell and Bellows with full power, to settle the matter of fees owed to Attorney Abraham.

#### City Council – September 7, 1915

- 1. Approved the Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Street Committee authorized to proceed with any necessary street repairs.
- 3. Recorder to advertise for bids to audit the City books.
- 4. Approved the report of the Electrical Inspector.
- 5. City Attorney to prepare an ordinance providing for a 4.5' walk to abut the street curb.
- 6. Ratified appointment of Carl E. Wimberly as City Attorney.
- 7. Allowed and ordered warrants to be drawn on claims as presented.
- 8. Cancelled Warrant #2038 for \$2.15 to Roseburg Plumbing & Heating duplicate warrant.
- 9. Cancelled Warrant #2645 for \$150.00 to B.W. Bates for fees of Attorney Abraham as Warrant # 2654 had been issued in payment of said account.
- 10. Awarded bid of Worthington & Gilkey for the Block 6 Chadwick sewer addition for \$461.16.
- 11. City Attorney to be paid a monthly salary of \$50.00 excluding actual traveling expenses.

- 12. Ratified discharge of Night Officer Ketch. Mayor appointed Grant Wilcox as Night Policeman who was then sworn to perform the duties of his office.
- 13. Adopted Resolution, Myrtle and J.R. Chapman sidewalks on East Douglas Street.
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, designating polling places and other general election information.

### City Council – September 13, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Ratified action of the Fire and Water Committee to repair a leaking hydrant.
- 3. Received report of Right of Way Committee.
- 4. Authorized general fund warrant for certificate and receipt to have properties purchased by the City in Subdivision A, Kinney's Improved Plat to be assigned to the City and for the Recorder to enter a minute of this proceeding in the City Lien Docket for \$159.96.
- 5. Authorized adjusting fees of Albert Abraham in the case of Pearce vs the City and Hunter vs the City for \$400.00
- 6. Recorder to purchase more pages for the Ordinance Record.
- 7. Ordered warrant for \$7.00 of the original sum of \$14.00 to be paid to I.S. Ketch.
- 8. Light Committee to get the light installed at Short and Burke Streets.
- 9. Street Committee to provide additional information regarding sidewalks in bad condition.
- 10. Marshal to proceed with sidewalk installation on Commercial Avenue in front of the Wagner Estate.
- 11. Adopted Ordinance, sidewalks width and construction on Lane and Moore Streets.

### City Council – September 20, 1915

- 1. Approved the Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted Street Committee for more time to investigate conditions of bad sidewalks throughout the City.
- 3. Reported Douglas County Light and Water Co. paid \$54.75 from for the light globes.
- 4. Light Committee to address a light at the corner of Short/Burke Streets and the cluster lights on the main streets.
- Street Committee and Recorder to prepare a new proposed assessment for Block 81 Sewer on Short Street.
- 6. First and second reading of Ordinance, East Third Street improvements.

#### City Council – September 27, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Street Committee to investigate South Stephens Street sidewalks and report.
- 3. Approved report of Health & Police Committee regarding the cleaning of Oak Street sewer.
- 4. Approved report of Light Committee regarding installation of a light at Short/Burke Streets.
- 5. Health & Police Committee to investigate the Second Ave sewer
- 6. Approved report of the Railroad Right of Way Committee regarding progress.
- 7. Postponed consideration of bids for audit of the City books. The Judiciary Committee (Gile, Hamilton and Powell) to investigate the matter.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, East Third Street improvements.

#### City Council - October 4, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received request of Umpqua Valley Fruit Union to gravel Bowen Street with assistance of the union. Recorder to request S.P. Co. to participate in cost if paving were added.

- 3. Referred United States Treasury Dept. request to construct and maintain an 8" sewer for the proposed Federal building on Cass Street to the Street Committee.
- 4. Received report of Fire Chief.
- 5. Health & Police Committee to investigate and remedy the leakage from one of the prune packing houses in North Roseburg.
- 6. Adopted report of the Electrical Inspector.
- 7. City Attorney to prepare a contract with Ira F. Hatfield for the audit of the City books.
- 8. Approved warrants for claims as presented.
- 9. Recorder to draw warrants for General Election expenses of October 4, 1915.
- 10. Mayor appointed as a committee of one with full power to cause the City Hall roof to be repaired.
- 11. Adopted Resolution awarding East Third Street improvements to HJ Hildeburn for \$3899.99.

## City Council – October 6, 1915 (Special Session)

1. Received returns of the General Election held October 4, 1915. Mayor N. Rice, Recorder R.L. Whipple, Treasurer Corrine C. Alley, Councilman Ward 1 C.W. Clark, Councilman Ward 2 J.E. McClintock, Councilman Ward 3 W.S. Powell, Ward 4 R.L. Gile

#### City Council – October 11, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the Special meeting of October 6, 1915 as presented.
- 3. Authorized J.P. Fletcher to construct his sidewalk on Pine Street by December 7<sup>th</sup>.
- 4. Referred concerns about hydrant on Second Avenue North to the Fire & Water Committee.
- 5. Adopted Street Committee report regarding the proposed sewer for the New Post Office. City Attorney to prepare an ordinance granting the Government a franchise for this purpose.
- 6. Instructed the Committee investigating the Stephens Street sidewalks to present their findings at the next meeting of Council.
- 7. Adopted Resolution for sidewalk construction in Kinney's Improved Plat (owner Minnie Wagner)
- 8. Adopted report of the Current Expense and Accounts Committee; Recorder to draw warrants on the General Fund as presented.
- 9. Recorder to draw warrants as specified.
- 10. Received report of the Health & Police Committee regarding a remedy of the leakage from the packing house.
- 11. Approved report regarding proposed assessment of Block 81 sewer.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, Block 81 sewer assessments.

#### City Council – October 18, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred H.C. Darby request for sidewalks to the Street Committee.
- 3. Marshal to notify V.S. French and Edwin Thornton that they had until next Monday to install their sidewalk on Winchester Street or the Marshal to proceed to build said walk according to resolution.
- 4. Ordered hydrant at East 4<sup>th</sup> Street and 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue North to be moved to East 3<sup>rd</sup> St on Second Avenue N.
- 5. Referred complaint of gravel in the street on North Jackson Street to the Street Committee.
- 6. Recorder to ascertain costs to clean the Council Chamber and the Halls.
- 7. The opening of East Seventh St. was laid on the table until the next meeting of Council.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, Block 81 Sewer Assessment.

# City Council - October 25, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Fire and Water Committee to relocate the hydrant in front of H.C. Darby's.
- 3. Received report that no new cases of diphtheria have developed.
- 4. Wm. John as janitor to begin work on the first of the month.
- 5. Approved the annual message of the Mayor.
- 6. Marshal to begin providing a monthly report.
- 7. Fixed the Treasurer's bond at \$15,000 with the city to pay the premium Ordinance to be prepared by the City Attorney.
- 8. Granted A. Creason request to appoint C.A. McReynolds as inspector for the East Third Street improvements at a wage of \$2.50 per day.

### City Council - November 1, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Ratified Mayoral appointments to committees and Police. Officers took their oath of office.
- 3. Granted request of Blanche Reed et al for 6' parking in front of their property on Stephens.
- 4. Granted Eli Bovier three months to build sidewalk in front of the Davis Property on Fullerton Street.
- 5. Approved the Electrical Inspector's Report and forwarded to the Light Committee for investigation and verification.
- 6. Authorized warrants to be drawn for claims as presented.
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, Bond for City Treasurer
- 8. Elected Charles Clark as the new Chairman of the Council.
- 9. Ordered the Electrical Inspector that amount of inspections and addresses inspected are to be included in monthly report.

#### City Council - November 8, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received communication from US Treasury Department and information regarding keeping of popcorn and peanut stands on the street. No action taken.
- 3. Referred V.C. London request for an extension of time to pay street assessment to the Recorder.
- 4. Concerns about street lights turning off before daylight were referred to the Light Company.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Block 6 Chadwick sewer improvement.
- 6. Recorder to draw warrants for \$4.73 for supplies to Hargreaves Dorr & Lumber Company
- 7. Ordered warrant of \$22.50 paid to J.W. Brown for special police services.
- 8. Approved motion as amended, fixing the City annual tax levy.
- 9. Provided clarification to the Fire Commission regarding authority to enter buildings to determine adequate fire protection.
- 10. Street Committee to purchase maple trees for the parkings in North Roseburg to be paid out of the funds set aside for this purpose.

#### City Council – November 15, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received report of the Electric Lights Committee regarding Inspectors report.
- 3. Adopted Ordinance, levying a tax for Municipal purposes on taxable property.
- 4. Adopted Ordinance, sewer in Cass Street (U.S. Government to construct and maintain)
- 5. Adopted Ordinance, Stephens St. sidewalks between Brockway and Blakeley Streets.

- 6. Recorder to segregate and to note on the Ordinance Records of all repealed and amended ordinances.
- 7. Authorized a warrant for \$5.00 for stamps for the Recorder.
- 8. Received request from Hildeburn for an extension on the East Third Street paving.

### City Council – November 22, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. City Attorney to draw an ordinance to reflect sidewalk construction on East 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue North to be built flush with the curbing.
- 3. Referred request for a walk to be constructed on West 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue North along Mr. Woods' property to the Street Committee. Mr. Woods agreed to construct the walk.
- 4. Denied Mrs. Edithe Falbe request to be relieved of paying the interest on her delinquent sewer assessment.
- 5. Marshal to notify owners to construct cement sidewalks at specified locations.
- 6. Street Committee to remove the bridge across Deer Creek at the north end of Pitzer Street.
- 7. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$5.90 for freight on purchase of five bales of split bamboo for street brooms.
- 8. Received remonstrance's to paving of East Third Street project.
- 9. Granted Holdeburn an extension of two weeks to pave East Third Street with conditions.
- 10. Attorney to prepare an ordinance prohibiting lunch wagons from operating on the streets.
- 11. Approved new sewer map prepared by the City Engineer. Authorized the preparation of a map showing all the hydrants and paved streets in the city to cost no more than \$15.
- 12. Ratified and approved Mayors appointment of L.A. Sanctuary as plumbing inspector.

## City Council – December 6, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred C.W. Parker petition to install a gasoline tank on Rose Street to the Street Committee with full power to act.
- 3. Received monthly estimate of the East Third Street #2 paving was laid on the table.
- 4. Advised by Councilman Shambrook that the recent high water had removed the foot bridge at the north end of Pitzer Street.
- 5. Received report of the Committee on Current Expense and Accounts that hereafter no claims would be permitted with a requisition from the Mayor attached to it.
- 6. Received reports of the Marshal, Street Superintendent and Electric Lights Inspector.
- 7. Authorized warrants for expenses as presented.
- 8. Allowed warrants of \$.50 for Hamilton Drug Co and \$6.00 to Roseburg Sand and Gravel.
- 9. Recorder to return claims of S.K. Sykes, Rexal Store, S.B. Crouch and Roseburg Garage for requisitions and further information.
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, taxing and regulating certain businesses, etc.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, East Second Avenue North sidewalks
- 12. Marshal to order Mr. Wollenburg to properly drain his property on East Douglas.
- 13. City Attorney to draw an ordinance to prevent dirt and water from washing on and over the sidewalk.

#### City Council – December 13, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Recorder to discuss an extension request from Chas. H. Gardner in completing his sidewalk on South Jackson Street.

- 3. Received report of Street Committee permitting Mr. Parker to install a gasoline tank on Rose Street which is now almost complete.
- 4. Hamilton to meet with Light company regarding complaint about the lights on the street turning off before daylight.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Block 28 Kinney's Improved Plat Minnie Wagner assessment
- 6. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$21.60 to the Review Publishing Co.
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, East Second Avenue North sidewalks.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, taxing/regulating certain businesses, trades, occupations and professions
- 9. Recorder to notify R.R. Woods to build his sidewalk along his property in Kinney's Addition at once.
- 10. Marshal to notify adjacent property owners on Hamilton Street to repair sidewalks.
- 11. Committee on Current Expense and Accounts was charged with investigating to retire as many bonds at this time as possible by using the Sinking Funds.
- 12. Mayor to appoint a special Committee to consider ways to dispose of the Railroad Bonds.
- 13. Recorder to draw a warrant to Hildeburn for estimates on repaired sidewalks on East Third Street No. 2 with conditions.

### City Council - December 20, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received report of Councilman Hamilton regarding the streetlights burning until dawn.
- 3. Light Committee to investigate the need for a light on Military Street.
- 4. First and second reading of Ordinance, protection of street pavements and sidewalks.
- 5. Adopted proposed assessment for Block 6 Chadwick Assessment.
- 6. First and second reading of Ordinance, Block 6 Chadwick Addition sewer.
- 7. The matter of securing a law code for the City was laid on the table.

#### City Council – December 27, 1915

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted request of the Committee on Electric Lights for additional time to investigate the light on Military Street.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, James B. Byars sidewalks on Burke Street.
- 4. Recorder to draw warrants to C.E. Benson for \$171.81 and to H. Worthington for \$11.25 for construction of James B. Byars sidewalks.
- 5. Received petitions from local lodges requesting a change to the dance ordinance. City Attorney to prepare an ordinance amending as requested.
- 6. Received annual report of the City Engineer.
- 7. Ordered a stove with water coils to be installed in the City Barn.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, protection of street pavements and sidewalks.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, Block 6 Chadwick Addition sewer assessments.
- 10. Considered and laid on the table a Resolution regarding surveys of proposed railroad from City to the Umpqua National Forest Reserve.

# City Council – January 3, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition requesting two fire plugs in the vicinity of Bogard's Addition referred Fire and Water Committee.
- 3. Approved report of the Committee on Current Expense and Accounts and referred back to the Committee for additional information.

- 4. Ordered a banister to be constructed along the steps on Commercial Avenue.
- 5. Approved report of Councilman Hamilton regarding receipt of \$7.85 for light permits. At the recommendation of the Light Committee, approved installation of a light on Military St.
- 6. Adopted report of the committee charged with surveying for the Roseburg & Eastern Railway
- 7. Adopted Resolution, survey for construction of railroad.
- 8. City Attorney to proceed with condemnation proceedings against property owners failing to set or accept a reasonable value for right of way for railroad. O.P. Coshow to be employed to aid in said proceedings without pay.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, Supreme Court proceedings of John Hunter vs the City of Roseburg
- 10. Adopted Special Committee report regarding disposition of the railroad bonds.
- 11. Received the monthly report of the Marshal, Street Superintendent and Electric Inspector
- 12. Authorized warrants for claims as presented.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, sale of bonds \$300,000, railroad construction
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, amending Section 4 and repealing Section 18 of Ordinance #554
- 15. Marshal to enforce the ordinance to keep streets and sidewalks clean.
- 16. Street Committee to meet with the City Attorney regarding a request for refund by J.W. Hamilton for the paving of Overlook Avenue.
- 17. Recorder to purchase a code of Lord's Oregon Laws and the necessary Session Laws.

### City Council – January 10, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition requesting the City furnish gravel and the owners of Bogard's Addition would do the improvement of East 6<sup>th</sup> Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 3. Referred suggestion to publish the sidewalk ordinance in condensed form in the newspaper to the Street Committee.
- 4. Adopted Auditor report. Recorder to draw a warrant of \$200 to Ira F. Hadfield from the general fund in full payment of said audit.
- 5. Granted Fire & Water Committee an extension to report on the need for hydrants in Bogard's Addition.
- 6. Repair for the private sewer near Watson Street was referred to the Health & Police Committee with full power to act.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, debris on street and sidewalk pavement
- 8. Adopted substitute Ordinance, issuance and sale of bonds for railroad construction
- 9. Adopted Ordinance amending Section 4 and repealing Section 18 of Ordinance #554
- 10. Appointed a committee of Councilmen Clark, Powell and Kidd to investigate the condition of the bond market and to correspond with prospective buyers of the proposed Railroad Bonds.

# City Council – January 10, 1916

- 1. Approved the Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received remonstrance from Mrs. James B. Byars on South Pine St sidewalk. Recorder tasked with providing the particulars to Mrs. Byars.
- 3. Ordered a warrant for \$16.57 to Douglas National Bank for the cost of the Lord's Oregon Laws and subsequent session laws.
- 4. Denied petition to gravel East 6<sup>th</sup> and Fleser Streets.
- 5. Ordinance to be prepared amending Ordinance #60 related to sinking fund bonds.
- 6. Adopted Health and Police Committee report regarding repair of the private sewer near Watson Street.
- 7. Adopted report of the Select Committee investigating the condition of the bond market.

- 8. Granted the Street Committee additional time to report regarding the sidewalk inspector.
- 9. Received annual report of the Treasurer and Recorder; referred to the Committee on Current Expense and Accounts for consideration.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, crossing public highway with proposed railroad in 16 different places.
- 11. Marshal to arrest any persons violating the Dog Tax Ordinance and to report on a suitable place for a dog pound.

### City Council – January 24, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Recorder to request sealed bids for legal printing for the next year.
- 3. Granted the Committee on Current Expense and Accounts additional time to report on the Treasurer's and Recorders reports.
- 4. Declined to establish the office of Sidewalk Inspector or printing sidewalk specifications.
- 5. City Attorney to prepare data necessary to meet bonding house requirements.
- 6. Adopted Ordinance, segregating pavement and sewer liens on Lots 9, 10, 11 and 12 of Block 20, of Kinney's Improved Plat
- 7. Authorized a warrant for \$5.00 for stamps for the office.

### City Council – February 7, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Awarded printing for the next year to The News.
- 3. Forwarded petition for improvements of Bogard's Addition at East 6<sup>th</sup> Street and Fleser to the Street Committee for investigation
- 4. Adopted resolution regarding abatement of the nuisance of a barn on Mr. Wollenberg's property on East Douglas.
- 5. Marshal to serve notices to property owners on East Douglas to drain their sidewalks and remove dirt.
- 6. Adopted report of the Current Expense and Accounts Committee regarding the reports of the Treasurer and Recorder.
- 7. Received reports from the Fire Department and Fire Commission and laid on the table.
- 8. Mayor, Shambrook, Hamilton and Powell further proposed purchase of fire apparatus.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, right of way of the Roseburg & Eastern Railroad.
- 10. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 11. Approved reports of the Electrical Inspector, Street Superintendent and the City Marshal.
- 12. Approved and adopted the report regarding purchase of the fire apparatus.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, regulating youth on the streets, etc. Recommended some modifications to said Ordinance.
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, regulating awnings.
- 15. First and second reading of Ordinance, establishing a sinking fund
- 16. Health & Police Committee to investigate leakage reported in the reservoir in Flint's Addition.
- 17. City Attorney to prepare an amendment to the motion picture ordinance to include vaudeville shows.

### City Council – February 21, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved report of the Special Committee regarding purchase of the fire apparatus.
- 3. Referred petition from H.J. Denn to modify sidewalk on South Jackson Street to the Street Committee.
- 4. Granted request of Rudolph Heidin for more time to remove dirt from his sidewalk.

- 5. Recorder to work with Evening News for printing for the ensuing year.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, Fire Telephone located within the Southern Pacific round house.
- 7. Adopted report of the Water & Light Company to install two hydrants in Bogard's Addition and granting additional time to complete the installation.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, sewer connection for Lot 6, Block 81 Second Railroad Addition.
- 9. Adopted report of the Health & Police Committee regarding the reservoir in Flint's Addition
- 10. Marshal to serve notice to abate nuisances on C.M. Miller for Lots 19, 20, 21, 22 of Block 29, Kinney's Addition
- 11. Received report regarding Southern Pacific Co. repair of Rast Avenue Sewer.
- 12. Overruled remonstrance from H.C. Dawson and adopted Resolution for East Sixth Street improvements.
- 13. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction at various locations.
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Ordinance #609, entertainment
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, restrictions on youth and providing penalty
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, regulating awnings.
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, establishing a sinking fund.
- 18. City Attorney to prepare a prohibition Ordinance for consideration
- 19. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance preventing water from running on and over cement sidewalks.
- 20. Adjourned until February 23, 1916.

### City Council – February 23, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved Minutes of adjourned meeting of February 23 as read
- 3. Approved Strawberry Carnival shows and attractions in the streets the week of May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- 4. Street Committee to meet with a local merchant committee regarding a public camping ground.
- 5. Approved report regarding the repaired sewer on Winchester Street.
- 6. Adopted report of the Street Committee recommending petition of H.J. Denn to be allowed.
- 7. Laid on the table Committee report regarding investigation of proposed fire equipment.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, standard gauge railroad
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, Amending #609, entertainment
- 10. Adjourned until March 1, 1916.

#### City Council – March 1, 1916

1. No quorum

#### City Council – March 6, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the adjourned meeting as presented.
- 3. Petition of C.H. McClung to pave 24 feet of his parking on Woodward Street was allowed.
- 4. Recorder to write the Western Banknote & Engraving Company regarding printing of the Railroad Construction Bonds.
- 5. Referred T.E. Singleton petition requesting the City take care of the water which flows over property on Winchester Street to the Street Committee.
- 6. Adopted report regarding proposed Auto Campgrounds
- 7. Granted City Attorney additional time to investigate a prohibition Ordinance.
- 8. Approved reports of the Marshal, Electric Inspector and Street Superintendent.
- 9. Authorized payment of claims as presented.

- 10. Adopted Ordinance, surface and drainage water
- 11. Authorized a cement floor and other alterations to the fire hall with appointment of a committee to purchase chemical equipment.
- 12. Health & Police Committee to investigate complaints of dwellings not connected to sewer on Fowler, Pitzer and Short Streets.
- 13. City Attorney to draw an Ordinance amending Ordinance #281, condition of telephone, telegraph and light poles.
- 14. The Weed Ordinance was read aloud.
- 15. Adopted Resolution, bids for Railroad Construction Bonds (none received).
- 16. Adopted Resolution, surface and drainage water (owners H. & A. Wollenburg).

#### City Council – March 8 1916

1. No quorum.

### City Council – March 13, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the adjourned meeting as presented.
- 3. Received application from Corbett Wilbur for position as driver of the fire truck.
- 4. Approved report of Fire and Water Committee that the hydrant on Second Avenue South has been repaired.
- 5. Received report of Health and Police Committee regarding Short Street sewer.
- 6. Granted Street Committee an extension to investigate T.E. Singleton petition
- 7. Street Committee to replace the horse for \$50. Recorder to draw a warrant in favor of J.F. Culver for said horse.
- 8. Committee on Current Expense and Accounts to investigate the insurance coverage on City Hall with power to act.
- 9. Referred plans and specification for improvements of East Sixth Avenue and Fleser Street to the Street Committee for investigation.
- 10. Ratified issuance of warrant #2942 for \$2.45 on repairs for the Street Cleaning Dept.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Sections 1 and 2 of Ordinance #281.
- 12. Marshal to serve notice upon parties maintaining awnings, porches or porch posts contrary to the provisions of Ordinance #635.
- 13. Marshal to serve notice on property owners having trees adjoining their property which are damaging the sewer, sidewalk or pavement, particularly Lot 8, Block 21.
- 14. Adjourned until March 15, 1916

### City Council - March 15, 1916

1. No quorum

#### City Council – March 20, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the adjourned meeting as presented.
- 3. Declared Councilman Hargreaves position as vacant (moved out of the City). Ratified and confirmed appointment of H.M. Bullwinkle to fill vacancy. He then took the Oath of Office.
- 4. Second Avenue North improvements referred to Street Committee.
- 5. Remonstrance of B. Sabelin was laid on the table.
- 6. Following petition of O.P. Coshow et al, requesting a municipal water system was referred to a committee of Councilmen Gile, Shambrook and Bullwinkle.

- 7. Accepted resignation of Fire Commissioner A.G. Sutherland. Ratified and confirmed appointment of S.K. Sykes as Fire Commissioner.
- 8. Approved report to increase insurance on City Hall including contents and one team.
- 9. Adopted report of Committee on Health and Police regarding repair of Spring Street sewer.
- 10. Adopted report of the Committee of the Whole regarding purchase of Fire Apparatus. I City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance for purchase of same.
- 11. Granted request of Councilman Gile to cut curb and pave parking at his house.
- 12. Referred nuisances on Oak and Pitzer Streets to the Health & Police Committee.
- 13. Adopted Resolution, maintenance of awnings.
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, amending Section 1 and 2 of Ordinance #281.
- 15. Adjourned until March 22, 1916.

### City Council - March 22, 1916

1. No quorum present.

### City Council - March 27, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the adjourned meeting of March 22 as presented.
- 3. Application of George Grimm to operate fire truck was placed in the file
- 4. Approved report to abate nuisances on Oak and Fowler Streets.
- 5. Approved East Sixth and Fleser Street plans.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, East Sixth Street improvements
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Fleser Street improvements.
- 8. Approved Second Avenue improvements.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, Second Avenue North improvements.
- 10. Granted more time for the Special Committee to investigate the City Water System.
- 11. Adopted plans and specifications for the repair of City Hall.
- 12. Marshal to proceed to abate the nuisance on East Douglas Street.
- 13. Received report from the City Attorney related to the results of the Supreme Court decision in the case of Hunter et al vs the City of Roseburg. Having been adverse to the City, the City Attorney has filed a motion for a rehearing.
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, purchase of fire truck for \$3,325.00.
- 15. Adopted Resolution, purchase of fire truck.

#### City Council – April 3, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Upon receipt of petition on the matter, City Attorney to prepare ordinance regarding licensing and regulating of jitney operators.
- 3. Received monthly reports of the Marshal, Electric Inspector and Street Superintendent.
- 4. Marshal to serve notice on identified properties to require connection to the sewer.
- 5. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 6. Authorized payment of claims for H.S. French (\$2.50) and Postal Telegraph (76¢).
- 7. Awarded contract for repair of the fire hall to Nichols & Martin.
- 8. Recorder to draw a warrant for iron rods for the fire hall repair if needed before the next meeting of the Council.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, Second Avenue North improvements.
- 10. Awarded contract to paint the decorative lights to Fred Tolles
- 11. Fire and Water Committee to make room for fire apparatus during the fire hall remodel.

### City Council – April 10, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Remonstrance of Geo. F. Skiff et al against licensing of jitneys was laid on the table.
- 3. Granted James Arrance for more time to connect to sewer.
- 4. Approved furnishing pain for the painting of hydrants.
- 5. Declared May 1 and 2 as clean up days with the Street Committee to take charge
- 6. Adjourned until April 12, 1916.

#### City Council – April 17, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the adjourned meeting as presented.
- 3. Received report of City Attorney Wimberly regarding jitney regulations.
- 4. Ratified issuance of general warrants #2979 for \$3.46 and #2980 for \$10.17 both to S.P.Co.
- 5. First and second reading of Ordinance, depositing ashes in wooden receptacles.
- 6. Adopted Ordinance, construct, equip and operate or lease a railroad

### City Council - April 24, 1916

1. No quorum present.

#### City Council - May 1, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted H.J. Hildeburn an extension to complete the paving on East 3<sup>rd</sup> Street.
- 3. City Engineer to periodically inspect the placing of cement in the fire hall.
- 4. Confirmed Recorder's purchase of "Abstract of Treasurer's Receipts" for the office.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk along Lots 3 and 4, Block 81 (W.L. Lewis).
- 6. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 7. Authorized warrant to Nichols & Martin for \$244.41 for repairs to City Hall in April.
- 8. First and second reading of Ordinance, Fleser Street improvements.
- 9. First and second reading of Ordinance, East Sixth Street improvements.
- 10. Adopted Ordinance as amended, prohibiting depositing of ashes, etc in wooden receptacles
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, Second Avenue improvements.
- 12. Demanded installation of a four inch water main and two hydrants in Bogards Addition.
- 13. Ordered the lights and water to be turned on in the park during the summer.
- 14. Councilman Clark to talk to the people on the north side to see if they would be willing to look after the fountain.

### City Council – May 8, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Declined District #4 School Board request to wire the new school building with knob and tube work.
- 3. Following report of Councilman Clark that the people on the north side were willing to look after the drinking fountain, ordered the repairs to be completed.
- 4. Marshal to require Mr. Wollenberg to repair the sidewalk on Mill Street.
- 5. Allowed claims for labor during Clean-up Days.
- 6. Adopted Ordinance, Second Avenue North improvements.
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, East Sixth Street improvements.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, Fleser Street improvements.
- 9. Ordered the Marshal to strictly enforce the Weed Ordinance.

- 10. City Attorney to draw an Ordinance to include age limit of 18 years, bond for \$250 and quarterly license fee of \$2.50 for jitney operators.
- 11. Received report to install a 4" water main and two hydrants in Bogard's Addition.
- 12. Mayor to act to make repairs to the wall in the fire hall.

### City Council – May 15, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred petition of committee of the G.A.R. regarding the annual encampment to the Judiciary Committee
- 3. Referred request for a sidewalk on First Avenue South and completion of paving on East Third Street to the Street Committee.
- 4. Referred request to use vitrified tile for sewer pipe at the new high school to the Health and Police Committee with power to act.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, East Sixth Street improvements.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, Second Avenue South improvements.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, East Third Street improvements.
- 8. Awarded position of driver of the new fire truck to Corbett Wilbur at \$65 per month with a room to be furnished in the City Hall.
- 9. Chairman of the Fire Commissioners to accept the new Fire Truck following testing to their satisfaction.
- 10. Postponed appointment of the inspector for the Fleser and East Sixth Street improvements.
- 11. Adopted Ordinance, licensing, bonding and regulating motor buses.
- 12. Leakage in the reservoir in Flint's Addition was placed in the hands of the Health & Police Committee for investigation.
- 13. Referred request to remove a tree from the middle of Miller Street to the Judiciary Committee.
- 14. Judiciary Committee to install a drinking fountain at the corner of Cass and Jackson Streets.
- 15. Street Committee to investigate the cost of traffic signs for the streets.

#### City Council – May 22, 1916 (special meeting)

- 1. Adopted Ordinance, regulating circuses
- 2. Marshal to notify all motor bus drivers to file their bond and obtain their licenses by noon, May 23, 1916.
- 3. Appointed H.C. Dawson as inspector of the East Sixth and Fleser improvement projects.

#### City Council – May 24, 1916 (special meeting)

- 1. Request to relocate the high school sewer located in Lot 6, Block 9 Waite's Addition was referred to the Health & Police Committee.
- 2. Repair of the catch basin at Washington & Pine Streets referred to the Street Committee.
- 3. Canvassed returns of general election amending the Municipal Charter declared as passed.
- 4. City Engineer to prepare specifications and plans for the proposed railroad to Rock Creek.
- 5. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$3.07 to S.P. Co. for freight on two hydrants.

#### City Council – May 31, 1916

- 1. Mayor appointed Councilmen Gile, Hamilton and Bullwinkle to work with the Mayor, the City Attorney and the City Engineer regarding the plans for the proposed railroad.
- 2. City Engineer Hicks to employ a draftsman to assist in drawing the plans for the proposed railroad to Rock Creek.
- 3. Eliminated the catch basin scheduled at First Avenue North and East Third St.

- 4. Adopted Resolution, Annual G.A.R Encampment
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Invitation for Annual Communication for the year 1917.

### City Council – June 5, 1916

- 1. Allowed claims as presented and ordered Warrants to be drawn.
- 2. Authorized claims of Nichols & Martin and F.H. Smith. Declared the claim of S.K. Sykes to be a duplicate and referred back to the Current Expense and Accounts for investigation. Engineer's final estimate for the repairs of City Hall was referred back for segregation.
- 3. Authorized special warrants for monthly estimates of improvement projects East Third Street, East Sixth Street and Fleser Street to H.J. Hildeburn.
- 4. Adjourned until the next Wednesday.

### City Council – June 7, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of May 15, 22, 24 and 31 and June 5 as presented.
- 2. Denied petition of Alexander Schindler to rent the fire house on Lane Street.
- 3. Petition requesting improvements to Hamilton Street were placed in the hands of the Street Committee including the remonstrance of Mr. Parslow.
- 4. Allowed request of H.J. Hildeburn for a 30 day extension to complete the East Third Street project.
- 5. Gave the Street Committee the authority to cut the tree from Miller Street.
- 6. Permitted tile in the laboratory room of the new high school building.
- 7. Received the reports of the Electric Committee, the Street Superintendent and the Marshal.
- 8. Approved payment of \$337.13 to Nichols & Martin for the repairs of City Hall.
- 9. First and second reading, regulating the Fire Department.
- 10. City Attorney to investigate legality of issuing general fund warrants for services of the City Engineer in drawing plans and specification for the proposed railroad.
- 11. Marshal to notice all persons on the west side who have allowed weeds to grow about their premises

#### City Council – June 9, 1916 (special meeting)

1. Approved lease with Mr. Kendall for 30 years through a specified sum. Recorder to pay taxes on property purchased and to issue warrants on general fund in payment thereof.

# City Council – June 12, 1916 (special meeting)

1. City Engineer to review proposed plans and estimates of proposed railroad and meet with Mr. Kendall and his representatives.

#### City Council – June 12, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meetings as presented.
- 2. Adopted report of the Street Committee to deny petition to improve Hamilton Street.
- 3. Petition of L.B. Moore to improve Hamilton was referred to the Street Committee.

#### City Council – June 13, 1916

1. Received report of City Engineer regarding meeting with Kendall Bros. regarding proposed railroad to Rock Creek.

#### City Council – June 13, 1916

1. Approved the proposed plans and specifications for the railroad to Rock Creek to be revised and referred to the City Attorney.

2. Set time for completion of the proposed railroad to Rock Creek at two years from the date of signing the contract, provided that more time should be granted for unavoidable delays.

### City Council – June 14, 1916 (special meeting)

- 1. Received report of Special Committee regarding proposed railroad to Rock Creek. Accepted report and placed in file. The City Engineer to redraft said plans and specifications with advice and counsel of the City Attorney.
- 2. Appointed B.L. Eddy to act as associate Counsel with the City Attorney in regards to further railroad matters.

#### City Council – June 19, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meetings as presented.
- 2. Granted request of Roseburg Concert to practice in the Council Chambers.
- 3. Referred Mary Smit et al petition for a water main on Short Street to the Fire and Water Committee.
- 4. Adopted report of Judiciary Committee to deny petition for Hamilton Street improvements.
- 5. Remonstrance to Hamilton Street improvement was laid on the table.
- 6. Marshal to notify all persons maintaining wooden apron over or upon the curbings of the City to remove at once.
- 7. City Engineer to investigate the condition of the South Main Street paving and report the cause at the next meeting.
- 8. Approved two weeks-vacation to the street boys with pay provided they make up the time taken.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, sewer in Block 29, Kinney's Improved Plat.
- 10. Referred concern about removal of rock and refuse on Beacon Street to the Street Committee.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, protecting the paved streets

#### City Council – June 26, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred communication from O.P. Coshow to the Judiciary Committee with power to act.
- 3. Adopted report of the Street Committee regarding the condition of Beacon St.
- 4. Approved \$5.00 warrant for John Gilkeson for removal of tree in Miller Street.
- 5. Accepted report of the City Attorney.
- 6. Authorized warrant for \$5.00 for stamps for the office.

#### City Council – July 1, 1916 (special meeting)

- 1. Received reports of the Street Superintendent, the Marshal and Engineer Hicks.
- 2. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 3. Denied claim of John Gilkeson until additional information is provided.
- 4. Street Committee to investigate the current rates charged for water for street sprinkling.
- 5. Light Committee to determine the reason for the amount of lights use at the City barn.
- 6. Ordered special fund warrants to be drawn for projects completed by Contractor Hildeburn.
- 7. City Attorney to draw an Ordinance regulating hauling heavy loads over pavement.
- 8. Hallway of City Hall to be painted and calcimined.
- 9. Engineer to investigate the condition of the sewer on East Lane Street.
- 10. Granted H.J. Hildeburn an additional 10 days to complete East Third Street improvements.

### City Council – July 10, 1916

- 1. Approved minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted additional time for the committee reviewing water rates and for the report of sewer condition on East Lane Street.
- 3. Recorder to draw warrants for 1915 taxes as specified.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, delinquent paving, sewer and sidewalk assessments
- 5. Appointed A.L. David as inspector for the Second Avenue North paving.
- 6. Adopted Ordinance, regulating the Fire Department.
- 7. First and second reading of Ordinance, Improvement bonds for unpaid assessments.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance as amended, Construction of Standard Gauge Railroad to Rock Creek.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, Block 5/6, Kinney's Improved Plat improvements

### City Council – July 17, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Engineer to prepare final estimate for the East Third St and Second Avenue North project.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, sewer on East Lane Street.
- 4. Recorder to draw warrant to purchase a revenue stamp and to record the S.R. Brisbin deed for Block 84.
- 5. Mayor vetoed Ordinance to construct Standard Gauge Railroad, subsequently laid on the table for consideration at the next regular meeting of Council.
- 6. Adopted Ordinance, Improvement bonds for unpaid assessments of sewers.

#### City Council – July 24, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Fire alarms and telephones are to be installed in the Fire Hall.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, construction of sidewalks (various locations)
- 4. Health and Police Committee to investigate the old barn near Deer Creek and the railroad track and report findings to Council.
- 5. Approved report of the Railroad Committee dated July 24, 1916, and placed in file (lease of railroad to Roseburg and Eastern Railroad Company.)
- 6. Adopted Ordinance, construction of Standard Gauge Railroad.

#### City Council - August 1, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition for sewer on East Lane Street was referred to the Committee on Health and Police.
- 3. Concern about pavement and sidewalk damage from cottonwood trees was referred to the Street Committee to investigate.
- 4. Approved report of the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 5. Adopted report regarding H.J. Denn petition to round the corners of the curb at Orcutt and Jackson Streets.
- 6. Approved part of the report of the Street Committee related to sidewalk construction west side of Jackson Street, south side of Mill Street and east side of Fullerton Street.
- 7. Committee on Streets to purchase traffic guides on Jackson St. and Cass St.
- 8. Approved and adopted report of Fire Commissioners for improvements to the Fire Hall.
- 9. Approved reports of the Electric Inspector and the Street Superintendent.
- 10. Street Cleaning Department to keep up the auto camp grounds.
- 11. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 12. The \$5 bill of G.T. Shanks for the traffic guide was laid on the table.
- 13. Awarded Series "Q" Bancroft Bonds to Roseburg National Bank.

- 14. Improvements of the alley in Kinney's Improved Plat were laid on the table. City Attorney to investigate the rights and liability of the City in the matter.
- 15. Granted one week vacations to the Recorder, Treasurer and City Attorney.
- 16. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks at various locations on Jackson St, Fullerton St and Mill St

# City Council - August 14, 1916

1. No quorum present

### City Council - August 21, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meetings as presented.
- 2. Adopted report pertaining to Elsie Wright petition to readjust the assessment of her property on South Main Street. Petition laid on the table.
- 3. Denied Lucinda Cochran remonstrance requesting more time to construct her sidewalk on Fullerton Street.
- 4. Concern about root damage to pavement on South Jackson Street was referred to the Street Committee with full power to act.
- 5. Marshal to girdle trees damaging the pavement on Washington, Fowler and South Jackson Streets.
- 6. Recorder to notify contractor Hildeburn to complete the East Sixth and Fleser Street projects as soon as possible.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Second Avenue North improvements.
- 8. Approved and adopted plans and specifications for alteration of 2<sup>nd</sup> floor of City Hall.
- 9. Contractor Hildeburn to be notified to remove his mixer from the corner of Second Avenue North and East Fourth Streets at once.

### City Council - August 28, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Allowed remonstrance of H.C. Gilkeson against constructing sidewalks on the west side of Jackson Street.
- 3. Granted Marshal Williams and Night Policeman Wilcox two weeks paid vacation.
- 4. Authorized construction of the E. Lane sewer project rather than the sewer in Terrace Park.
- 5. Approved report regarding alley intersection on North Jackson Street; Street Committee to get an estimate for the cost of a sidewalk across the alley
- 6. Upon motion, allowed claim of Wm. Morrow for \$79.95.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, completion of East Third Street improvements.
- 8. Accepted bid from Nichols & Martin for remodeling of the firemen's hall for \$483.00
- 9. Concern about trees potentially damaging pavements was referred to the Street Committee.

#### City Council – September 5, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Fire and Water Committee to replace the hydrant from the parking area to the southeast corner of Block 79.
- 3. Adopted report of Councilman Powell to connect the drain between the street and Terry Dunham's property in North Roseburg.
- 4. Approved reports of the Street Superintendent and Electric Inspector.
- 5. Allowed claims as presented and warrants to be drawn.
- 6. Light & Water Co. claim for the north side fountain and Wimberly Park referred to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 7. Authorized payment of claim of W.S. Powell for \$42.50 for harness.

- 8. Concern about inability to connect fire hoses to some hydrants referred to A.M. Oeland.
- 9. Appointed Councilman Bullwinkle to supervise the work of remodeling the firemen's hall.

### City Council – September 11, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. John C. Signor to install a sidewalk gasoline pump with underground tank.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, sewer through Block "A" of the amended Plat of Flints Addition.
- 4. Recorder to exchange the coal stove in his office for a wood stove and to purchase the winters wood for the same.
- 5. Complaint of seepage through the pavement at the corner of Mosher and Mill Streets referred to the Health and Police Committee with power to act.
- 6. No bids received for construction of the proposed Roseburg & Eastern Railroad.

### City Council - September 18, 1916

1. No quorum present

### City Council – September 25, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meetings as presented.
- 2. Petition of Geo. Mood to cut a ramp in the sidewalk was referred to the Street Committee.
- 3. Letter from Boynton & Church regarding the proposed railroad to Rock Creek referred to the Judiciary Committee.
- 4. Councilman Shambrook to instruct the street boys to look after the restrooms on the camp grounds and the Recorder to purchase a case of toilet paper for the facilities to be handed out to the street boys as needed.
- 5. Adopted Councilman Bullwinkle's report on the status of the firemen's hall remodel. Bullwinkle to purchase five beds.
- 6. Public Hearing on East Third Street improvement. Denied remonstrances from J.F. Cole, R. Donaldson and C.W. Jackson. Adopted assessment report of the Committee on Streets.
- 7. Public Hearing on Second Avenue North improvement project. Denied remonstrance from Wm. I. Barclay. Adopted assessment report of the Committee on Streets.
- 8. First and Second reading of Ordinance, East Third Street improvement.
- 9. First and Second reading of Ordinance, Second Avenue North improvement.
- 10. Marshal to notify jitney drivers to discontinue driving at night with the mufflers open. The Night Marshal was directed to arrest all persons violating the City Ordinance.
- 11. City Attorney to investigate the rights of the Gas Company related to cutting into and across hard surface pavements as related to the franchise.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction and costs.

## City Council – October 2, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Allowed Petition requesting construction of sidewalks on South Jackson Street to be delayed until spring.
- 3. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance for East Lane Street sewer improvement.
- 4. Accepted bids for North Jackson Street paving and awarded contract to C.E. Benson.
- 5. Approved reports of the Electrical Inspector, the Street Superintendent and the Marshal.
- 6. Received bills of H.J. Denn and O.T. Larson took no action.
- 7. Authorized warrant for \$56.25 to W.S. Powell for beds for the fire boys.
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented
- 9. Bills due to Mr. Hildeburn for East Sixth Street and Fleser Street were laid on the table.

- 10. City Attorney to prepare an ordinance allowing the gas company to cut hard surfaces.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, nuisance on Lot 2, Block 59

# City Council – October 4, 1916

1. Received election returns and canvassed the returns – H.M. Bullwinkle for Ward 1, B.S. Nichols for Ward 2, Robert Kidd for Ward 3 and W.S. Hamilton for Ward 4.

#### City Council - October 9, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Authorized the Recorder to draw warrants to H.J. Hildeburn as specified.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, assessments for Third Street improvements
- 4. Adopted Resolution, assessments for Second Avenue North
- 5. City Recorder to draw a warrant for \$4.16 to the City Treasurer to cancel improvement warrants for North Jackson Street alley improvements.
- 6. Recorder to return Hildeburn's two checks upon the filing of a satisfactory report of the inspector.
- 7. Committee appointed to investigate complaint of sewer on west Oak Street.
- 8. Recorder to request the Warren Construction Company and the Clark-Henry Construction Company to repair the pavement laid by their respective companies.
- 9. Granted A. Creason request to retain the wooden walk at the North Side Store and that he would keep it in good repair.
- 10. Ordered claims to be paid for the services of the judges and clerks of election.

### City Council – October 16, 1916

- 1. Approved the minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, East Sixth Street improvements.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, Fleser Street improvements.
- 4. First and second reading of Ordinance, Block "A" sewer construction
- 5. Authorized warrant for stamps for \$5.00 for the office.
- 6. Authorized warrant for \$27.00 to Floyd Ramp for wood.
- 7. City Attorney to draw an Ordinance declaring the 1917 City tax ley at 10 mills.

#### City Council - October 23, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred B. Atterbury petition requesting a light on Main Street to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 3. Accepted the paving of the alley on north Jackson Street. Recorder to draw a warrant to C.E. Benson for \$40.60.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks on Commercial Avenue.
- 5. Adopted Ordinance, 1917 tax levy
- 6. Adopted Ordinance, sewer construction Block "A" of Amended Plat of Flint's Addition
- 7. City Attorney to draw a prohibition ordinance in keeping with State Law.
- 8. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance regulating parking of automobiles

#### City Council – November 3, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Treasurer to accept payment from Blanche Reed et al for sidewalk liens on Lots 1 and 2, Block 10, Waite's Addition and release the same from sale on November 11, 1916.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, vacation of alley between Lot 1-2 and 9, Block 17

- 4. Petition from the Postmaster requesting construction of sidewalks near the Oak Street Bridge referred to the Street Committee.
- 5. Street Committee to report in response to a letter from the Clark-Henry Construction Company regarding names of streets recently improved
- 6. Referred request to fill cracks in cement pavement to the Street Committee.
- 7. Denied request for a light on north Main Street.
- 8. Received monthly report of City Marshal, Electrical Inspector and Street Superintendent. Received annual report of the Street Department.
- 9. Clarified instructions to the City Attorney in regards to the proposed parking ordinance.
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, sale/bid certain property for delinquent assessments.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction on Commercial Avenue.
- 12. Allowed claims and ordered warrants drawn for claims as presented.
- 13. Authorized warrant for \$20.00 due to Nichols & Martin.
- 14. Referred claim of Edwin Thornton to the Auditing Committee for investigation.
- 15. Awarded bid for sewer in Block A of Amended Plat of Flint's Addition to H. Worthington and Earl Rhoads.
- 16. Mayor advised Councilman Nichols would assume the duties of ex-councilman Shambrook.
- 17. First and second reading of Ordinance, cutting or digging of city street or sidewalk
- 18. First and second reading of Ordinance, vacating alley between Lots 1-2 and 9, Block 17
- 19. First and second reading of Ordinance, compensation of judges and clerks of election, and setting general election on the first Monday of October, 1917.
- 20. City Attorney to investigate placing funds on deposits in banks
- 21. City Attorney to draw an Ordinance prohibiting the use of sidewalks for advertising purposes.
- 22. Marshal to notify W.W. Cardwell to repair sidewalk on Second Avenue South.
- 23. Placed the claim of the Light and Water Company in the hands of the Fire and Water Comm.

#### City Council – November 13, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted requests of various committees for an extension to file necessary reports.
- 3. Approved installation of a temporary sidewalk on Flint Street, Clark-Henry Construction pavement repairs, and purchase of a quantity of asphalt for said repairs.
- 4. Ordered the City Recorder to draw warrants to A. Creason as stated.
- 5. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Ordinance 529
- First and second reading of Ordinance, prohibiting advertising on street pavement or sidewalks
- 7. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessments for Fleser St improvement
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, vacating alley between Lots 1-2 and 9 in Block 17.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, regulating cutting or digging of street or sidewalk pavements.
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, Compensation of judges and clerks of Election and setting the first Monday of October, 1917 as general election.
- 11. Complaint of Mrs. Lindsey at 530 North Pine Street regarding standing water referred to the Committee on Health and Police.
- 12. Marshal to notify property owners on South Hamilton, Corey Avenue and Second Avenue South to repair damaged sidewalks.
- 13. Granted the Merchants' Association the use of the Council Chamber for their meetings.

#### City Council – November 20, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved report regarding claim of Edwin Thornton.

- 3. Granted the Committee on Health and Police another week to investigate the complaint about water on the Lindsay property on Pine Street.
- 4. City Attorney to prepare an ordinance related to placing City funds at interest in banks.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction on Commercial Ave.
- 6. Ordinance amending Ordinance #529 was laid on the table. Mayor Rice appointed a committee to confer with the merchants of the City and report back to Council.
- 7. Failed to adopt Ordinance prohibiting advertising on street pavements or sidewalks.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment for East Sixth St improvements.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment for Fleser Street improvements.

### City Council – November 27, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Street Committee to look over the ground at Attorney Coshows' place and report findings.
- 3. Approved full settlement of \$10 to Mrs. McGee regarding sewer at her place
- 4. Approved report regarding repair of sidewalks requested by the postal authorities.
- 5. Marshal to notify John Long property on east Douglas Street to repair sewer at once.
- 6. Granted one more week to the special committee studying the proposed parking ordinance.
- 7. Street boys to construct a culvert at East Third Street and First Avenue North.
- 8. Marshal to investigate whether the JE Harper dwelling was close enough to require it to connect to sewer.
- 9. Approved annual report from the Fire Department.
- 10. Adopted report of the sale/purchase of specific properties Adopted Resolution ratifying and confirming sale and purchase of said properties.

## City Council - December 4, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Accepted resignation of Councilman C.W. Clark. Elected A. Creason as replacement and he was sworn in at that time.
- 3. Approved and adopted report of the Committee on City Improvements to not vacate High St.
- 4. Approved reports of the Electrical Committee, Street Superintendent and Electric Inspector.
- 5. Petition of S.C. Bartrum to place a temporary shelter for his auto at Second Avenue North and East Fourth Street, was referred to the Street Committee.
- 6. Granted request of A.J. Bellows permission to build a temporary walk along his property.
- 7. Allowed claims and ordered warrants for claims as presented.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, restricting liquor in or about any City building.
- 9. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance regulating and restricting the sale of patent medicines containing liquor that may be used for beverage purposes.
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, providing for a City Board of Health and City Health Officer. Appointed Dr. B.R. Shoemaker as Health Officer.
- 11. Appointed Creason to act on all committees previously filled by Councilman Clark.

#### City Council – December 11, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as amended to include the appointment of Dr. B. R. Shoemaker as Health Officer.
- 2. Approved warrant for attorney fees of \$85.45 for costs in case of Giles et al vs the City.
- 3. Request from F.F. Patterson for payment of claim for sidewalk construction on Fullerton Street was referred to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 4. Claims approved for Marie Flint, Nadine Shepard, A.O. rose, A.F. Sether and D.J. Stewart
- 5. Street boys to prepare steps and place at E. Third St and Second Avenue North.

- 6. Referred Second Avenue North sidewalks to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 7. Approved payment of Warrant #3555 to I.S. Ketch for \$9.40
- 8. First and second reading of Ordinance, reassessing Spring Street improvements.

### City Council – December 18, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred petition for lights at Stephens/Rice and Cobb St to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 3. Petition regarding proposed parking ordinance was laid on the table.
- 4. Request to reduce R.G. Hall assessment on Glen Street, and extension of sewer up Lane Street referred to the Health and Police Committee.
- 5. Adopted report regarding delaying concrete pavements until next summer.
- 6. Approved the laying of concrete in front of the fire hall.
- 7. Adopted report of the Special Committee investigating the proposed parking ordinance.
- 8. Conducted hearing on completion of sewer in Block A of amended plat of Flint's Addition. As recommended by the City Engineer, ordered warrant for \$679.35.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, Fullerton Street sidewalks.
- 10. Ordered payment of legal services to B.L. Eddy for \$200.00.
- 11. Adopted Ordinance as amended, Parking Ordinance and prohibiting driving on sidewalks.
- 12. Revoked the motor bus license of Gordon Gage and referred to the City Attorney.

### City Council – December 26, 1916

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received communication from the S.P. Co. regarding water in Hamilton Addition.
- 3. Referred communication regarding installation of more fire hose to the Fire and Water Committee.
- 4. Petition requesting a street light on Short and Spring Streets was referred to the Light Comm
- 5. Granted request of F.F. Patterson to cut a ramp in the curb on Rose Street.
- 6. Mayor to appoint a committee of 3 (Hamilton, Gile and Powell) to meet with the Attorney regarding a claim against M.E. Church for sidewalk construction.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, bancroft bonds process.
- 8. First and second reading of Ordinance, city funds
- 9. Electric Committee to investigate the street department doing work of the Electrical Inspector.

#### City Council – January 2, 1917

- 1. Approved the Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Advised of the sale of garbage grounds to A. Creason.
- 3. Referred re-apportionment of the assessment of Glen Street to the committee.
- 4. Adopted report recommending the purchase of 1000 feet more of 2 ½ inch fire hose.
- 5. Received monthly reports of the Marshal, the Electrical Inspector and the Street Super.
- 6. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 7. Received report of the case of Coshow vs the City.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, city moneys
- 9. Elected Councilman Hamilton as President (due to the resignation of Councilman Clark).
- 10. Authorized warrant for \$5.00 for Stamps to the Recorder.

# City Council – January 8, 1917

1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.

- 2. Referred Dexter Rice petition for a light on Moore Street to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 3. Approved receipt of Mrs. Louisa Riggs sidewalk assessment from Bertha Mathews.
- 4. Approved payment of Mrs. Dee E. Aiken for delinquent assessment in Aiken's Addition.
- 5. Referred petition to install a gas pump on Jackson Street to the Committee on City Improvements.
- 6. Adopted report regarding construction of concrete walks and runways in front of City Hall by the street boys.
- 7. Approved installation of lights on Stephens Street
- 8. Denied request for a light at Spring and Short Streets.
- 9. Approved report of the Committee on Health and Police regarding the R.G. Hall sewer.
- 10. Accepted \$87.50 as full settlement from M.E. Church for sidewalks.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, prohibiting sale of products containing alcohol
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, city improvement bonds.
- 13. Adopted City Engineer proposal regarding determination of assessments.
- 14. Appointed a Creason, Gile and Hamilton to investigate the assessment of B.F. Mathews.

### City Council - January 15, 1917

- 1. Approved the Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Recorder to inform petitioner M.E. Church South that Council had not authorized a refund on delinquent assessments.
- 3. Approved motion regarding sidewalks to accommodate mail carriers between Winchester and West First Street.
- 4. Dropped the matter regarding the Electrical Inspector. Granted Committee on Electric Lights for another week to investigate proposed light on Moore Street.
- 5. Condition of the dangerous ditch along Military was referred to the Street Committee.
- 6. Adopted report regarding the delinquent assessment of B.F. Matthews.
- 7. Granted the militia boys permission to give their private dances (at no charge) without obtaining a dance permit
- 8. Referred settlement of the claim of J.W. Hamilton for about \$500.00 to the Street Committee.
- 9. City Attorney to investigate state law, or draw an ordinance as such, regarding complaints about boys taking things from vacant houses and selling to junk dealers.
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, City improvement bonds \$7,025.48

# City Council - January 16, 1917

- 1. Adopted Ordinance, Amending Motor Bus Ordinance #647
- 2. Recorder to recall one of the two licenses issued to G.W. Gabe because of duplication.
- 3. Approved a gasoline tank on Jackson St.

## City Council – January 22, 1917

- 1. Approved the Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Merchants' Association communication regarding fire protection referred to the City Attorney.
- 3. Referred applications for motor bus licenses for George McCulloch and D.R. Troxel to Committee.
- 4. Approved Creason providing wire to fence the water hole near Benson School if the City provides the balance of the work and materials.
- 5. Received report that the ditch along the west side had been remedied.
- 6. Approved the light at Lane and Chadwick Streets.
- 7. Received report on the apportionment for the East Lane Street sewer district.
- 8. Denied petition of C.E. Gray to place a sign across Cass Street.

- 9. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance to enforce incidental costs incurred for improvement of streets and sewers.
- 10. Marshal to enforce the Ordinance regarding dogs.
- 11. Adopted ordinance, Amending Subdivision 10 of Section 2 of Ordinance #529 as amended
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, junk dealers

# City Council – January 29, 1917

1. Received bids for City Improvement Bonds. Awarded to Umpqua Valley Bank.

### City Council – February 5, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of January 22 and 29, 1917 as presented.
- 2. Heard remonstrance of new "junk ordinance".
- 3. Referred O.C. Brown remonstrance regarding light at Chadwick and Lane Streets to the Light Committee.
- 4. Ordered that A.R. Green be allowed the one half day overtime.
- 5. Approved street boys clean up of the exhibit building at the Depot grounds.
- 6. Adopted Street Committee report regarding the assessment of Overlook Avenue.
- 7. Recorder to bill party that damaged fire hydrant at Main and Mosher for repair costs.
- 8. Marshal to notify property owners of damaged walks as specified.
- 9. Marshal to have the sign at Oak Street (west of Rose Street) to be taken down.
- 10. Owners of the Gaddis property at Pine and Lane to be notified to remove the short posts projecting above the sidewalk.
- 11. Adopted annual reports of the City Treasurer and Recorder.
- 12. Approved the monthly reports of the Electric Inspector and Street Superintendent.
- 13. Recorder to notify the S.P. Co. of the bad condition at the Kinney spur and Winchester.
- 14. Authorized payment of claims as presented. Additional claims were also authorized.
- 15. The matter of the small maple trees to be planted in the parkings of the City was left in the hands of the Street Committee with power to act.
- 16. Approved motor bus applications of George McCulloch and D.R. Troxel.
- 17. Marshal directed to arrest all persons at once who are operating motor buses without a license
- 18. In response to request of J.C. McElroy to allow minors in company of their parents to remain in his place of business or amend the present ordinance, Council moved the ordinance to remain in force and effect just as it is.
- 19. Mayor appointed Hamilton, Gile and Nichols to confer with Creason regarding leasing or purchasing a dumping ground from him.
- 20. Directed the drinking fountains that are out of order are to be repaired.
- 21. Electric Lights Committee to look into having the cluster lights cleaned.

#### City Council – February 12, 1917

- 1. Approved the Minutes of the previous meeting.
- 2. Petition for light at the foot of Mosher Street was referred to the Committee on Electric Lights
- 3. Approved bond and application for A. Mahoney for motor bus license.
- 4. Approved warrant of \$5.00 to G.W. Gage for motor bus license issued to him.
- 5. Complaint by L.L. Bell regarding insufficient condition of sewer near South Main Street was referred to the Health and Police Committee with power to act.
- 6. Received report from Fire Chief. Items of concern to be handed to the Marshal.
- 7. Flushing hydrants to be handled by the street superintendent and he to be given a \$5.00 per month increase in his salary.

- 8. Report of special committee regarding garbage grounds was laid on the table.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds for \$1631 for unpaid assessments.
- 10. Mayor to offer and give \$50.00 in prizes for the two best kept blocks in the City between now and the Strawberry Carnival.
- 11. Referred the painting of the exhibit building on the depot grands to the Mayor.
- 12. Mayor appointed Bulwinkle, Creason and McClintock to confer with the School Board regarding the Hamilton Street improvement.
- 13. Marshal to enforce the ordinance regarding signs across the street.
- 14. Marshal to enforce Ordinance #224, minors in cigar stores and billiard rooms.

### City Council – February 26, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted request of Roseburg Garage to retain their present electric sign across Rose St.
- 3. Allowed motor bus licenses for C.W. Parker, Vernon D. Hinsdale and W.D. Gage.
- 4. Request to allow minors to be employed in bowling alleys, etc and the case pending against Mr. McElroy were left to the Committee of the Whole.
- 5. Approved report of Special Committee regarding the Hamilton St. improvements.
- 6. Mayor's appointed Isreal Ketch as Marshal in the absence of Marshal Williams.
- 7. Approved the report of the Committee on Electric Lights

#### City Council – March 5, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus licenses. Referred Earl Goodman to the Judiciary Committee.
- 3. Street department request for an advance in their wages referred to the Street Committee.
- 4. Approved purchase of 1000 feet of hose from the American Rubber Mfg. Co. of California.
- 5. Marshal to notify property owners on Parrott and Lane to construct sidewalks; and A.L. Kitchen and E.E. LaBrie that City will now construct install sidewalks.
- 6. Street Committee to repair the walk on the corner of Corey and Military Aves.
- 7. Approved monthly reports of the Marshal, Electric Inspector and Street Superintendent.
- 8. Recorder to submit a statement of damage to a fire hydrant at Mosher and Main to W.E. Ott for \$24.93.
- 9. Ratified Recorders purchase of new typewriter for \$46.00.
- 10. Received bids for \$1631.00 Improvement Bonds for Spring Street. Recorder to re-advertise.
- 11. Authorized payment of claims as presented. Additional claims approved.
- 12. Approved report dismissing the case against J.C. McElroy
- 13. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance prohibiting minors in various places of business.
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, prohibiting tobacco
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, Minors in various places of business.
- 16. The Tourist Campground was left in the hands of the Mayor with power to act.

## City Council – March 12, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred petition for improvements to Hamilton Street back to petitioners. Received recommendation from special committee to make said improvements.
- 3. Denied S.W. Starmer request for additional time to construct his walk on Brockway Street.
- 4. Referred remonstrances for Flint's Addition sewer assessment to the Committee on Health and Police.
- 5. Approved placing street department employees on flat salary of \$65 per month effective March 1, 1917 with the caveat of no extra charge if extra time is necessary.

- 6. Recorder to draw warrants as specified.
- 7. Granted G. Foutch to be relieved from further liability of his bond.
- 8. Empowered the Health and Police Committee to hire extra policemen.
- 9. Referred the question of requiring iron caps for water meters to the Water & Light Comm.
- 10. Set May 1, 2 and 3 as the date for the annual cleanup.

### City Council - March 19, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition for Hamilton Street improvements was laid on the table.
- 3. Approved motor bus licenses for Earl Goodman and W.L. Nelson
- 4. Approved report of the Committee on Health & Police regarding overflow water on S. Main
- 5. Adopted report regarding the proposed assessment for Block "A" Flint's Addition sewer. Denied submitted remonstrances. The City Attorney to submit assessment Ordinance.
- 6. Night Marshal to submit any lights out to Douglas County Light & Water Co.
- 7. Light and water company to maintain good slightly wooden boxes with hinged covers to be painted green.
- 8. Granted extension of 3 months for S.W. Starmer to construct sidewalks on Brockway.

#### City Council – March 26, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition for sidewalks on Park Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 3. Marshal to service notice to have dirt cleaned up on sidewalk abutting the Boardman property on East Douglas.
- 4. Concern about trees cut on South Mill Street and debris left behind referred to the Health and Police Committee.
- 5. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$5.00 for stamps.
- 6. First and second reading of Ordinance, Block A", Amended Plat of Flint's Addition sewer
- 7. Approved the use of vacant lots throughout the city to be utilized for garden purposes.
- 8. Approved motor bus licenses for Wayne Goodman and C.G. Patrick.
- 9. Petition to permit minors to bowl was referred to the petitioners for additional information.
- 10. Petition requesting better fire protection on Clair Street was referred to the City Attorney.
- 11. Advised of receipt of the 1000 feet of fire hose to be placed about the City.
- 12. Granted the Street Committee another week to report on the Park Street sidewalks.
- 13. Marshal to abate the nuisance of a fence built in Hamilton Street.
- 14. Approved monthly reports of the Electric Inspector and Street Superintendent.
- 15. Councilman Creason to disconnect drinking founds at Douglas Abstract Co. until repaired.
- 16. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 17. Authorized warrant for \$25.00 for dumping ground rent from January, February & March
- 18. Adopted Ordinance, Block "A" amended Plat of Flint's Addition sewer

#### City Council – April 9, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred plan to permit minors to engage in bowling to the Committee of the Whole Council.
- 3. Allowed the transfer of motor bus license from Shields to Hinsdale.
- 4. Approved applications of A.E. Matthews and W.W. Boyle for motor bus licenses.
- 5. Referred request to limit dance license during the Carnival was referred to the attorney.
- 6. Approved installation of a gas water heater in the foremen's hall
- 7. Fence constructed in the street was referred to the City Attorney.
- 8. Approved report of the Fire Chief regarding water pressure on East Douglas Street.

- 9. The matter of the old Micelli house sewer was referred to the Health & Police Committee
- 10. Concern about the Empire Livery barn condition referred to the Health & Police Committee.
- 11. Approved warrant for \$1.00 to S.P.CO. for annual rental of the fire house on West Lane St
- 12. Approved action of Mayor and Recorder for issuing warrant for \$2.80 to S.P.Co for freight.
- 13. Adopted Resolution, Block A Flint's Addition sewer assessments.
- 14. Authorized dump ground lease of \$100 annually with construction of fence provided.
- 15. Adopted report to deny proposed alteration of the Umpqua Club.
- 16. Granted the usual concessions to the Carnival Committee for this year's event.

### City Council – April 16, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition to construct a sign across Oak/Rose Streets was referred to the Street Committee
- 3. Approved motor bus license for J.J. Betts.
- 4. Approved Health Officer Dr. B.R. Shoemaker report.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, City to remove dirt from sidewalk on East Douglas Street and to bill Jeanette Boardman \$4.00.
- 6. Recorder to draw warrants for payment of taxes as specified.
- 7. Ordered warrant for B.R. Shoemaker of \$41.67 for services as Health Officer.
- 8. Granted request of Oddfellows Lodge to serve lunch on April 26<sup>th</sup> on Kane Street.
- 9. Recorder to inquire about the cost to repair asphalt pavement.
- 10. Approved lease with A. Creason for a dump ground.

#### City Council – April 23, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus license for Edward Jennings.
- 3. Granted W.A. Burr permission for a sign across the street in front of his garage.
- 4. Approved report regarding paving of a part of Sheridan Street.
- 5. Approved report of the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 6. Authorized payment of \$882.00 for purchase of 1000 feet of hose from Churchill Hardware
- 7. Adopted memorial regarding waste of food. Recorder to draw a warrant to cover cost of transmitting said message.
- 8. L.A. French to file report regarding sidewalk on Park Street.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, prohibiting obstructions on City rights of way
- 10. Adopted Resolution, Libbie Kay Coshow fence in Hamilton Avenue to be removed.
- 11. Mayor to handle the junk from the annual clean-up.

# City Council – May 7, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus license for Binger Laird.
- 3. Approved communication from U.S. Senator Geo. E. Chamberlain
- 4. Granted Treasurer Corinne C. Alley \$10.00 per month raise effective May 1, 1917.
- 5. Request of Merchants Association for a hitching rack was referred to the Street Comm.
- 6. Approved report regarding the L.A. French sidewalk on Park St.
- 7. Marshal to require the property owner to repair or reconstruct the Hamilton Street sidewalk.
- 8. Approved report of the Committee on Health & Police.
- 9. Authorized warrant of \$333.80 to Mr. Creason for tax certificates in Kinney's Improved Plat.
- 10. Approved report regarding receipt of \$49.83 for junk from the annual clean-up.
- 11. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 12. Allowed payment of \$1.50 to T.J. Williams for removing fence in Hamilton Ave.

- 13. Street Committee to review information regarding repair outfits for street pavements.
- 14. Recorder to notify E.W. Kuykendall to remove the old house from his property

## City Council – May 14, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus license for J.M. Judd.
- 3. Denied any license or permit for the Annual Carnival.
- 4. Approved report regarding investigation of various restaurants
- 5. Allowed warrant to Edward Brady for \$13.50 for painting the Exhibit Building at the Depot.
- 6. Motion carried, Strawberry Carnival Committee concessions, and laid on the table.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Amending Sections 1 and 7 of Ordinance #218
- 8. Recorder to research state law regarding age limit to drive a big truck.
- 9. Marshal to serve notice on H.J. Denn regarding his small boy driving a truck.
- 10. Marshal to notify the contractor of the Federal building to clear away materials from the corner of Cass and Stephens St.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction on Spring Alley Street.
- 12. Ordered all right of way deeds for the proposed Roseburg & eastern Railroad to be turned over to the Recorder to be held until demanded of the signers.

# City Council – April 21, 1917

1. No quorum present.

### City Council - May 28, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus license for Lee C. Goodman.
- 3. Recorder to forward a copy of the City Charter with all amendments to the librarian of the Supreme Court of the State.
- 4. Lights and water to be turned on at the West Side Park.
- 5. Street Superintendent to repair out of order drinking fountains and report cost to Council.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, East Third Street sidewalk construction
- 7. Recorder to issue warrants for salaries of each city official on the first of the month of June.
- 8. Mr. Oeland to investigate the condition of the bell tower in City Hall and report.
- 9. Superintendent to investigate water seepage on Fullerton and at Mosher/Mill Street and repair at nominal cost or report findings.
- 10. Recorder to draw warrant of \$8.00 for jury and witnesses in the case of City vs R.L. Staggs.
- 11. Approved City Attorney dismissing cases of condemnations proceedings for the railroad.
- 12. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance repealing Ordinance #370 regulating weights and measures.

### City Council – June 6, 1917

1. No quorum present.

#### City Council – June 11, 1917

- 1. Approved the minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Authorized one of the street boys with a City team if necessary, to help with cleanup of rubbish on Mr. Staggs property from the annual cleanup
- 3. Granted request of the Street Superintendent to grant the street boys their annual vacation.
- 4. Referred report of the Street Committee on the repair outfit for street pavements back to Committee with power to act.

- 5. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 6. First and second reading of Ordinance, repealing Ordinance #370.
- 7. Ordered the Roseburg boys' band be retained for three months for \$25.00 per month.
- 8. Marshal to strictly enforce the Weed Ordinance.
- 9. City Attorney to provide opinion regarding hauling passengers on big trucks.

## City Council – June 18, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus licenses for W.R. Bowman and Everett Teater.
- 3. Approved purchase of repair outfit for pavements from Mr. Sykes for \$357.00
- 4. Marshal to notify all persons interested in decision regarding motor bus licenses.
- 5. Approved claim for \$50 to Ed Kruse for purchase of 2 tons of hay.
- 6. Recorder to notify all owners of property assessed for city improvement that have neither been bonded or paid but are delinquent, demanding immediate payment and notifying that unless payment is made then the property will be sold.
- 7. Approved monthly reports of Marshal, Street Superintendent and Electric Inspector.
- 8. W.C. Harding to construct a temporary garage at East Third St and Second Avenue North.
- 9. Received report of inspection of bell tower and authorized said repairs.
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, Repealing Ordinance #370.
- 11. City Attorney to prepare an amendment to the Junk Dealer's Ordinance to prohibit purchase of junk from minors unless accompanied by parent or guardian.
- 12. Adopted agreement with the County to provide a juvenile officer at a cost of \$10 per month.

## City Council – June 21, 1917

- 1. Adopted ordinance appropriating \$250 to the American Red Cross.
- 2. Approved and awarded prizes for the annual cleanup

# City Council – July 2, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received petition regarding damage to shrubbery by escaping gas from the Gas Company. City Attorney to notify said company to abate the nuisance as soon as possible.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, Rose Street improvement
- 4. Approved Fire Department carnival.
- 5. Approved motor bus licenses for various individuals. Applications for J.M. War and A.B. Taylor were rejected.
- 6. Jeannie Buick request for refund on the high school sewer was referred to the City Attorney.
- 7. Approved monthly reports of the Electrical Inspector, the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented. S.K. Sykes claim for \$357.25 was referred to the Street Committee.
- 9. Recorder and City Attorney to confer regarding claims incurred in the railroad condemnation.
- 10. First and second reading, Ordinance amending Section 5 of Ordinance #670

#### City Council – July 16, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Appointed Gile, Hamilton and Creason to consider purchase of a pulmotor.
- 3. Approved applications of various individuals while Everett Teater's was laid on the table for future consideration.
- 4. Letter from the Public Service Commission regarding signs at railroad crossings referred to the City Attorney.

- 5. Authorized warrant for payment of 2400 pounds of hay at \$20.00 per ton.
- 6. Authorized warrant of \$357.90 for repair outfit for pavements.
- 7. Recorder to issue \$4.50 for car fare for Mr. Oeland to go to Eugene to ascertain the method used for mixing asphalt.
- 8. Adopted City Attorney report regarding Jeannie Buick's sewer lien claim.
- 9. Approved warrant for \$8.08 to S.P. Co. for freight on the asphalt.
- 10. Received semi-annual report from the City Recorder.
- 11. Received report of City Health Officer, Dr. B.R. Shoemaker.
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, amending Section 5 of Ordinance #670
- 13. Authorized a warrant for \$5.00 for stamps for the office.
- 14. City Attorney to notify the Oregon Gas & Electric Co. to abate the nuisance caused from escaping gas or the City will take action.
- 15. Street Committee to patch the pavements of the City and hire necessary help.
- 16. Request to construct a shed for City tools and implements referred to the Street Committee.

# City Council – July 3, 1917

- 1. Mayor to purchase a two barrel kettle to be used for repair of pavement.
- 2. Recorder to purchase a winter supply of wood for the office and one tier for the City barn.
- 3. Granted the Marshal, Night Marshal, Treasurer and Recorder their annual vacation.
- 4. Received petition to repair walks on Houck Street which was referred to the Marshal.
- 5. Approved motor bus licenses for various individuals.
- 6. Recorder to issue all the salary warrants of the city employees and officials.
- 7. Referred City Attorney opinion regarding railroad crossing signs to the Health and Police Committee.

## City Council - August 6, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of July 16 and July 30 as presented.
- 2. Referred purchase of railroad crossing signs to the Health & Police Committee.
- 3. Concerns from A.M. Oeland regarding his auto-ped were left in the hands of the Street Committee with power to act.
- 4. Approved report of the Special Committee regarding the purchase of a pulmotor.
- 5. Approved reports of the Electric Inspector and Street Superintendent.
- 6. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, East Third Street sidewalk construction
- 8. Concern about the Light Co. pumping into the city water mains was referred to the Health & Police Committee.
- 9. Appointed the committee of the whole to investigate motor pick-up sweepers.
- 10. Granted Corbett Wilber one week vacation without pay.

#### City Council – August 20, 1917

- 1. Appointed Carl E. Wimberly as Recorder Pro Tem.
- 2. Approved meetings of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 3. Referred communication from Roseburg Sand and Gravel to the Improvements Committee.
- 4. Granted the Health & Police Committee additional time to complete tasks assigned to them
- 5. Granted motor bus license to George McCulloch.
- 6. Granted licenses to additional individuals.
- 7. Ratified Warrants #3632 and #3633
- 8. Received report of D.R. Shambrook regarding road fund expenditures.

## City Council – September 4, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received report of installation of a pump at the Water & Light Co's south plant.
- 3. Received reports of the Electric Inspector and Marshal.
- 4. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 5. Ordinance relative to medicine shows to remain as it is and in force.
- 6. Approved the pump at the south plan to be locked and placed under the jurisdiction of the City Health & Police Committee.
- 7. Directed that \$3,000 from the County for road work be spent on north Winchester Street.
- 8. Referred the alligator pen on Cass Street to the Health & Police Committee with power to act
- 9. Marshal to notify property owners of the Maccabee building on Pine Street to construct a sidewalk in the rear of the property.

## City Council – September 17, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, Hamilton Street improvements.
- 3. Approved motor bus license for C.W. Parker.
- 4. Street Committee to purchase additional asphalt and sand as necessary and approved the construction of a sand bunker.
- 5. Adopted Resolution Rose Street improvement
- 6. Declared sewer situation on East Lane a nuisance and directed the Marshal to serve notice on the property owner to abate at once.
- 7. Fire Department to flush city sewers at once in light of current typhoid fever epidemic.
- 8. Approved Warrants 3637 and 3665 and requested a warrant for W.S. Powell for \$41.25 for wood.
- 9. Recorder to draw warrants in payment of costs for railroad right of ways as a result of the \$105 received from S.A. Kendall in the several cases involved.
- 10. Received monthly report of the Street Superintendent,
- 11. City Attorney to investigate permitting cars to stand on well lighted streets without requiring tail lights.

#### City Council – October 1, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received Henry Ridenour letter regarding stagnant water to the Health & Police Committee
- 3. Accepted resignation of City Engineer L.G. Hicks.
- 4. Referred concerns about a pile of manure at Oak/Stephens to the Health & Police Committee.
- 5. Recorder to contact Douglas County Light & Water to clean up the river bank of debris and waste found by the Health Officer.
- 6. Approved report that the City sewers had been thoroughly flushed.
- 7. Received report of signed agreements to repair the private sewer between Dr. Sether's place and Lane Street. Work to commence at once.
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 9. Accepted resignation of Fire Truck Driver Corbett Wilber. Mayor to hire replacement.
- 10. Voted to reconsider previous action to accept resignation of the City Engineer. It was laid on the table until the next regular meeting of Council.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, amending Ordinance #529.
- 12. Petition to repair sidewalks on west Washington Street was referred to the Street Committee

## City Council - October 2, 1917

- 1. Adopted Resolution, Hamilton Street improvements.
- 2. Recorder to draw a warrant to N. Rice for \$5.00 for telegram costs.

## City Council – October 15, 1917

- 1. Approved minutes of the last regular meeting and meeting of October 2 as presented.
- 2. Referred petition requesting a light at the west end of Mosher Street to the Electric Light Committee.
- 3. Referred Echo Gaddis request to reconsider the price of hydrant repairs to the Fire and Water Committee.
- 4. Approved report of completed sewer repairs between Dr. Sether's place and Lane Street.
- 5. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$33.00 for juror and witness fees in the case of City vs Ramp
- 6. City Attorney to prepare an ordinance reducing the Treasurer's amount of bond to \$10,000.
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, Amending Section 8 of Ordinance #529.
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, Rose Street improvements.
- 10. Agreed to pay Corbett Wilber \$90 per month to continue as a driver until a replacement can be found.

#### City Council – November 5, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition for a sidewalk on Templin Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 3. Approved maintaining crossing signs as ordered by the Public Service Commission
- 4. Approved warrant for \$35.00 to the W.C. Gaddis Estate for purchasing hydrant repairs.
- 5. Approved report regarding stagnant water in the rear of the Roseburg Hotel.
- 6. The building of a shed for city tools was left over for further investigation
- 7. Approved report of the Committee on Electric Lights
- 8. Approved closing Orcutt and Hamilton Streets during recesses at Rose School.
- 9. Received monthly report of the Marshal, Electric Inspector and Street Superintendent.
- 10. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Ordinance #636.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Ordinance #624.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Hamilton Street improvements
- 14. Approved 1918 tax levy to be fixed at \$29,000.
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, Levying a tax.
- 16. Ordered \$900.00 to be appropriated for next years' tax for the Public Library.
- 17. Recorder to advise Light & Water Co. to cut off the lights and water at Bellows Park and Wimberly Park.
- 18. Judiciary Committee to advise all affected property owners who are delinquent six months or longer to pay at once.
- 19. Approved action of the Mayor to have Creason look after the parkings in North Roseburg.

#### City Council – November 12, 1917

- 1. Deferred approval of the Minutes from the previous meeting.
- 2. First and second reading of Ordinance, Rose Street improvements.
- 3. Adopted Ordinance, Hamilton Street improvements.
- 4. Adopted Ordinance, Amending Ordinance #636.
- 5. Adopted Ordinance, Amending Ordinance #624.
- 6. Recorder to issue a warrant for \$10.00 for stamps for the office.

## City Council – November 19, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of November 5 and 12 as presented.
- 2. Authorized Hamilton to expend an amount not to exceed \$20.00 for plowing vacant lots in case the City teams cannot be utilized.
- 3. Granted an extension to the Committee on Electric Lights to report on the Mosher Street light
- 4. First and second reading of Ordinance, Appointment of a Public Library Board.
- 5. Adopted Ordinance, Rose Street improvements.
- 6. Appointed Hamilton, Gile and McClintock to investigate ordinance regulating the weight and amounts of loads over the paved streets of the City.

### City Council – November 26, 1917

- Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as corrected striking text regarding Ordinance related to Public Library Board.
- 2. Received bids for Hamilton Street improvements. Adopted Resolution as such.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, Award project for Hamilton Street improvements to Francis M. Travis
- 4. Received bids for Rose Street improvements. Adopted Resolution as such.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Award project for Rose Street improvements to Francis M. Travis
- 6. Set time for both projects to be completed at 90 days from date contract executed.

## City Council – December 3, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted report regarding Templin Street sidewalks and directed Marshal to enforce.
- 3. Received report of Street Committee related to Cawlfield walk on Pine Street.
- 4. Report of light out near Rose School was referred to the Light Committee.
- 5. Disallowed placement of light on West Mosher Street.
- 6. Granted special committee an additional week to prepare Ordinance regulating weight or size of loads to be hauled over paved streets.
- 7. Received monthly reports of Street Superintendent, Electric Inspector and Marshal.
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 9. City Attorney to prepare Ordinances and Recorder to issue warrants to Marshal for collection of delinquent assessments.
- 10. Approved City Attorney report regarding public libraries.
- 11. Approved City Attorney report that all Ordinances should be introduced by some member or committee of Council.
- 12. City Attorney to investigate whether City should pay taxes on property to which the City holds certificates of sale for assessment liens.
- 13. Adopted Resolution, establishing certain dates to be set for Council meetings

#### City Council – December 17, 1917

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved transfer of motor bus bond for Vernon Hinsdale to Ray Shields.
- 3. Referred W.W. Cardwell complaint for Winchester St assessment to Recorder and Street Committee to investigate.
- 4. Granted request of F.G. Micelli for an extension of payment for sewer assessment.
- 5. Petition of M.A. Sly to be relieved of sewer assessment was denied.
- 6. Received notice of proposed increase in rates for Oregon Gas & Electric.
- 7. Referred request for personnel salary increase to the Street Committee and Health & Police Committee.

- 8. Recorder to meet with School Board to remedy complaint of poplar trees damaging sewers near the new High School.
- 9. City Attorney and Recorder to defend lawsuit regarding fence constructed in roadway.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, "The City Pound"

# City Council - January 7, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus licenses for various individuals.
- 3. Hamilton, McClintock and Bullwinkle, City Health Officer and City Attorney to draft an Ordinance in regards to venereal disease.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, salary warrants of all regular employees.
- 5. Raised the employees of the Street Cleaning Department \$5.00 per month
- 6. Declined to increase the salary of the Marshals.
- 7. Approved warrant #3773 for \$3.08 to So.P.Co for freight and authorized the Recorder to draw a warrant for \$1.07.
- 8. Approved monthly reports of the Marshal, Electric Inspector and the Street Superintendent.
- 9. Authorized warrants for claims as presented.
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, regulating weight limits on paved streets.
- 11. Committee on Health and Police to ask Mrs. Stagg to prohibit the use of her place in North Roseburg for a dumping ground. Directed the Committee to consider W.W. Cardwell allegations regarding double assessment of his property.

## City Council – January 21, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes from the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Accepted resignation of L.A. Sanctuary, Inspector of Plumbing.
- 3. Approved motor bus licenses for various individuals.
- 4. Approved report of Mrs. Staggs' property by the Health & Police Committee.
- 5. Discharged the special committee to regulate venereal disease and appointed new members
- 6. Received annual reports of the City Treasurer and City Recorder and forwarded to the Judiciary Committee for review.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Sidewalk in Waite's Addition
- 8. Street Committee (with power to act) to investigate the need for sidewalks on Fullerton St.

#### City Council – January 24, 1918

- 1. Ratified removal of Police Chief T.J. Williams. Ratified appointment of D.R. Shambrook as Chief of Police.
- 2. Recorder to draw a warrant to Mr. Williams for \$75.00 for salary for January, 1918.

# City Council – February 4, 1918

- 1. Approved minutes of the last regular meeting and the special meeting of January 24.
- 2. Granted A.J. Starmer three months to complete sidewalks on Brockway Street.
- 3. Referred offer to purchase the City dump ground from S.L. Green for \$1000 to the Health & Police Committee for investigation.
- 4. Referred concerns about the City Jail to the Health & Police Committee.
- 5. Granted request for additional time for the Judiciary Committee to review the annual reports of the Treasurer and Recorder.
- 6. Concern about the arc light on North Jackson was referred to the Electric Light Committee
- 7. Received report of the night officer Wilcox.
- 8. Included claims of the Red Cross Pharmacy and Dr. B.R. Shoemaker with the other claims

- 9. Approved monthly reports of the Street Superintendent, Electric Inspector and Marshal.
- 10. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 11. Referred the \$4.50 claim for labor from Roseburg Plumbing & Heating back to the company,
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, Suppression of venereal diseases.
- 13. Approved appointment of H. Worthington as Plumbing Inspector.

## City Council - February 18, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Authorized notification in both papers to all persons to immediately pay their dog taxes.
- 3. Recorder to notify Southern Pacific to plank the crossing on Winchester St immediately.
- 4. Received report regarding purchase of a City dump grounds and granted time for further investigations for other locations.
- 5. Directed the Mayor to have the City jail repaired.
- 6. Approved Judiciary Committee report reviewing the Treasurer and Recorder's annual reports.
- 7. City Attorney and Recorder to investigate the advisability of the City paying taxes on property purchased by the City for assessment liens.
- 8. Health & Police Committee to prepare an amendment to the ordinance regarding Plumbing Inspector.
- 9. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$10.00 for stamps for the office.

## City Council – March 4, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved cost of repairs of \$12.70 to the City Jail
- 3. Locating a sewer "y" on south Main St. was referred to the Health & Police Committee.
- 4. Recent survey of the Deputy State Fire Marshal was referred to the Fire & Water Comm.
- 5. Health & Police Committee to continue to look for a suitable City dump grounds and invite the Council to look over the proposed site.
- 6. Received report regarding the Plumbing Inspector position to be left with some present employees.
- 7. Recorder to prepare statements for damage to fire hydrants for the Marshal to collect the amounts due.
- 8. Received and approved monthly reports of the Street Superintendent and Marshal.
- 9. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 10. Confirmed resignation of Corbett Wilber as fire truck driver and hiring of Percy Webb. Authorized \$15.00 salary to be paid to Wilber.

#### City Council – March 18, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Appointed a committee to appraise the land of the Oregon Gas & Electric Company.
- 3. Health & Police Committee to proceed to purchase dumping ground from S.L. Green.
- 4. Accepted resignation of L.G. Hicks as City Engineer. Ratified Floyd Freer as City Engineer.
- 5. Approved annual report of Fire Chief James Fletcher, Jr.
- 6. Health & Police Committee to investigate police department issuing temporary auto licenses.

#### City Council - April 1, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred L.L. Bell request for a refund of money spent to locate sewer "Y" on South Main Street to the Health & Police Committee

- 3. City Attorney to prepare an ordinance to conform with suggestions from the State Fire Marshal.
- 4. Approved monthly reports of the Electric Inspector, Street Superintendent and Marshal.
- 5. Awarded bid for printing of Treasurer's Cash Book, Treasurer's Register of Warrants, and 4000 General Fund Warrants to The Evening News.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, Investment of \$2550.00
- 7. Health & Police Committee to purchase three more traffic signs
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 9. Allowed claim of Paul Cuvelier for \$4.50.
- 10. Authorized Mrs. Jess Hicks to purchase a service flag for Fire Department at City expense.
- 11. Authorized the Mayor to purchase a good large flag for City Hall.
- 12. Granted request of A.M. Oeland for three days off work.
- 13. Laid the matter of the dump ground over to the next regular meeting.

## City Council - April 8, 1918

1. Upon hearing input from the Oregon Gas & Electric Company, it was the sense of the Council that the Public Service Commission grant the request to raise rates

## City Council – April 15, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous regular meeting and special meeting of April 5<sup>th</sup>.
- 2. Request from Portland Chamber of Commerce regarding machine shops referred to Councilman McClintock.
- 3. Approved motor bus applications of various individuals.
- 4. Ordered the use of fill from Rose Street improvements to be used on Douglas Street grade
- 5. Approved report regarding improvements on East Sixth Street and Cobb Street.
- 6. Health & Police Committee to investigate L.L. Bell refund claim of monies spent to locate the sewer "Y"
- 7. City Attorney to prepare ordinance recommended by the State Fire Marshals.
- 8. Recorder to draw a warrant of \$25.00 for S.L. Green for rent of the dump ground.
- 9. Laid over the purchase of the dump grounds until the next meeting of Council.
- 10. Recorder to issue a warrant for fifteen uniforms for the Home Guard.

### City Council – April 18, 1918

- 1. City Engineer to re-survey Rose Street north of Douglas Street and establish the grade line half way between the old and new grades.
- 2. Designed May 6, 7 and 8 as clean-up days.

#### City Council – May 6, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting and the special meeting of April 18.
- 2. Received information regarding Public Service Commission hearing for Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co., rate change.
- 3. Approved Bonds and applications for E.A. Hinkle and A.W. Geiger.
- 4. Granted request to construct sidewalks abutting the curb on the west side of Rose Street between Washington and Douglas Streets subject to School Board approval.
- 5. Approved L.L. Bell refund of \$11.90 for costs of locating a sewer "y" on South Main Street.
- 6. Authorized warrant for \$10 for stamps for the office.
- 7. Allowed claims and ordered warrant drawn on claims submitted as presented.
- 8. Recorder to request a reduction for costs of jack-shafts for the fire truck.
- 9. Accepted resignation of A.M. Oeland as Street Superintendent.

- 10. Authorized the Mayor to arrange for a relief fire truck driver.
- 11. Authorized a raise of \$5.00 each per month in salary for the street boys.
- 12. Authorized payment of \$776.5 for work done on North Rose Street.
- 13. Allowed claims and ordered warrants North Roseburg Street Sewer Drain, North Rose Street paving and Hamilton Street paving.
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance #480, removal of defective electrical wiring.
- 15. First and second reading of Ordinance, prevention of loss or damage to property by fire.
- 16. First and second reading of Ordinance, repealing Ordinance #87.
- 17. Ratified #3917 for \$3.00.
- 18. Fire and Water Committee to offer prices of \$15, \$10 and \$5 for best war gardens.
- 19. Went on record as having no objection to changes of grade on the Hamilton St. project.

## City Council – May 20, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Upon receipt of a 25% reduction of claim of four jack shafts, authorized payment of \$24.00.
- 3. Received and approved Fire and Water report regarding the war gardens.
- 4. Approved hiring Carl Black as relief driver for the fire truck.
- 5. Approved warrants #3939 and #3340.
- 6. Ordered payment of claim of Carson & Norris for lumber for \$50.40.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Hamilton Street grade adjustment.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, acts against the US Government within the city.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, amending Ordinance #480.
- 10. Failed to adopt Ordinance repealing Ordinance #87.
- 11. Failed to adopt Ordinance, prevention of loss or damage to property by fire.
- 12. Ordered the water and light bills to be paid for the Auto Camp grounds this summer.
- 13. Authorized warrant for \$250 to the American Red Cross.
- 14. Marshal to enforce the Weed Ordinance.

### City Council – June 3, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred request to remove obstruction at Court and Ella Streets to the City Attorney.
- 3. Denied request of Mr. Helibig for a grade for sidewalk on Fowler Street.
- 4. Approved reports of Marshal, Street Superintendent and Electric Inspector.
- 5. Allowed claims and warrants issued as presented.
- 6. Allowed claims and warrants issued for Dump Ground, Rose Street Paving and Hamilton Street Paving.
- 7. Authorized payment of claims on the Rose Street and Hamilton Street improvement projects.
- 8. Approved salary increase for fire truck driver Mr. Webb to procure a relief person.
- 9. Approved warrant to Carl Black for \$9.00 for services rendered as relief fire truck driver.
- 10. Ratified appointment of A.R. Green as Street Superintendent.
- 11. Adopted Ordinance, male persons performing useful service during period of war.

#### City Council – June 17, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Accepted resignation of City Attorney Carl E. Wimberly.
- 3. Ratified and affirmed Mayoral appointment of I.B. Riddle as City Attorney.
- 4. Approved motor bus bond and application of B.D. Friend.
- 5. Approved report of the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 6. Adopted report of City Attorney to deny petition of Inez Micelli.

- 7. Approved Warrant #3927 for \$1092 to Walter Kurtz for freight and drayage on traffic signs.
- 8. Recorder to invite the State Fire Insurance Commissioner Harvey Wells to attend the next Council meeting.
- 9. Granted the City Recorder and City Treasurer their annual vacations.

## City Council – July 1, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received letter from State Insurance Commissioner Harvey Wells.
- 3. Street Committee to have the Deer Creek bridge repaired as soon as possible.
- 4. Approved the reports of the Street Superintendent, Marshal and Electric Inspector.
- 5. Allowed claims and ordered warrants drawn on claims as presented.
- 6. Ordered warrant for \$5.00 to Chas. O'Leary for refund of a fine previously imposed.
- 7. Ratified warrants to witnesses and juror in the case of City vs Marsters.
- 8. Authorized purchase of 8 cords of slab wood for the City.
- 9. Marshal to advertise impounded stock for two days in the two daily papers of the City.
- 10. Approved and ordered warrant drawn for \$2083.14 for Hamilton Street project.
- 11. Ordered warrants for Hamilton Street project engineering/inspecting.
- 12. Approved motor bus bonds and application of Ray Troxel and W.J. Thornton.
- 13. City Attorney to investigate the law regarding intoxicating liquors.
- 14. Adopted Resolution, final payment of \$566.73 to Francis Travis Baker for Rose Street improvement.
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, Rose Street assessments.

## City Council – July 15, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, Hamilton Street improvements final payment of \$655.48.
- 3. Granted the Street Committee additional time to compete the report on drainage of the street at the S.P.Co. grounds.
- 4. Approved warrant for \$38.40 to H.J. Denn for eight cords of slab wood.
- 5. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$25.00 to S.L. Green for rent of the dump grounds.
- 6. First and second reading of Ordinance, intoxicating liquors within the city limits.
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, Rose Street improvement.
- 8. Recorder to provide 20 day's notice of assessment for Rose Street project.
- 9. Motor bus bonds and applications of various individuals were referred to the Health and Police Committee.

## City Council – August 5, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of July 1 and 15 as presented.
- 2. Directed the Recorder to send a letter to G.H. Billings of Ashland, Oregon advising of Council's support of proposed measure to re-establish a Normal School there.
- 3. Reviewed letter from State Insurance Commissioner Harvey Wells regarding re-rating the City as of July 1, 1918.
- 4. Remonstrance of L.L. Bell against grade on Hamilton Street was referred to the City Attorney.
- 5. Adopted report of the Health & Police Committee to approve all the motor bus bonds received at the last Council meeting.
- 6. Approved motor bus bond of Frank Campbell. Referred the motor bus bond of Geo. Trapalis to the Health & Police Committee.
- 7. Granted one week vacation to each of the Street Cleaning Dept. employees.

- 8. Approved monthly reports of the Marshals and the Street Superintendent.
- 9. Approved issuance of general fund warrants #4012 and #4025.
- 10. City Attorney to draft an ordinance to regulate leaving vehicles on the streets after 1:00 a.m.
- 11. Authorized warrant for \$10.00 for stamps for the office.
- 12. Allowed claims and ordered warrants for claims as presented.
- 13. Ordered payment of claim from Francis Travis-Baker for \$287.70 for Deer Creek Bridge.
- 14. Referred Travis-Baker Co suggestion to issue interest bearing warrants on the Rose Street project to the City Attorney.
- 15. City Attorney to prepare an ordinance controlling the sale of fireworks.
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, intoxicating liquors.

# City Council - August 19, 1918

1. No quorum present

## City Council - September 3, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, Southern Oregon Veterans Association annual meeting.
- 3. Approved motor bus bond for Raymond Widen.
- 4. Concern about insufficient water pressure in North Roseburg was referred to the Fire and Water Committee.
- 5. Received City Attorney opinion for warrants on Rose Street and assessment on Hamilton St
- 6. Approved report of the City Health Officer.
- 7. Ordered warrants on claims as presented.
- 8. Referred Francis Travis-Baker claim for \$10.67 for patching pavement to the Street Committee.
- 9. First and second reading of Ordinance, amendments to Municipal Charter to the voters.
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, dividing the City into wards.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, vehicles left in one place upon streets.

### City Council – September 16, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Accepted resignation of Councilman Bullwinkle.
- 3. Recorder to contact the Public Service Commission regarding the Gas Company not abating the nuisance of gas and smoke.
- 4. Upon report of Street Committee, approved payment of \$10.67 to Travis-Baker Co.
- 5. Authorized payment of \$151.10 to T.A. Rafferty for fifteen Home Guard uniforms.
- 6. Approved report of Committee on Streets regarding Hamilton Street improvements. Denied remonstrance of L.L. Bell.
- 7. First and second reading of Ordinance, Hamilton Street improvement.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, polling places and naming judges and clerks of General Election.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, regulating vehicles upon the streets.
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, dividing the City into wards.
- 11. Adopted Ordinance, Amendments to Municipal Charter.

### City Council - October 7, 1918

- 1. Approved minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Advised of the appointment of A.R. Green to road supervisor.
- 3. Received report from the Fire and Water Committee.
- 4. Appointed Creason, Powell and Kidd to secure ballot boxes and other necessary supplies.

- 5. Received and approved reports of the Marshals and Street Superintendent.
- 6. Allowed claims and ordered warrants as presented.
- 7. Referred \$17.50 claim from J.D. Galarneau for medical aid for his daughter Mabel to the City Attorney.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment for Hamilton Street project

## City Council – October 21, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus bond for LE Friend and RA Stowell.
- 3. C.O. Thomas request to remove light and install ramp at New York Store Building, and install gas service station was referred to the City Attorney for an opinion.
- 4. Marshal to serve notice of seepage from south reservoir and to the School Board to remove poplar trees at new high school.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Spanish Influenza guarantine and closure requirements
- 6. Approved and adopted City Attorney report regarding claim of Mabel Galarneau.
- 7. Street Committee to prepare a report regarding street improvements.

#### City Council – November 7, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received returns of the General Election and declared final results.
- 3. Declared Amendment to Charter regarding Judges and Clerks qualifications passed by voters. Ordinance #659
- 4. Declared Charter Amendment for costs and expense of improvements (Ordinance #694) as passed by the voters.
- 5. Declared Amendment for costs and expenses of improvements (also Ord. #694) as passed.
- 6. Declared Amendment for general/special taxes levied (also Ord. #694) as passed.
- 7. Declared Repeal of Sections 156 161 of Ordinance #694 as passed.
- 8. Declared Repeal of Sections 146-154 of Ordinance #694 as passed.
- 9. Granted Health & Police Committee request to extend time to complete required inspections.
- 10. Approved monthly reports of Marshals, Street Superintendent and Electrical Inspector.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, Emma P. Cardwell sidewalk construction.
- 12. Approved claims of Page Investment Co., J.F. Culver & Co. and Geo. W. DeWald for sidewalk construction.
- 13. Adopted Ordinance, levying a tax
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds (\$4526.75)
- 15. Allowed claims and ordered warrants as presented.
- 16. Approved report of City Attorney in regards to control of City streets.
- 17. Following the Mayor's Annual Message, expressed appreciation of services rendered.
- 18. Newly elected Mayor and Councilmen were sworn in at took their seats.
- 19. Confirmed and ratified Committee appointments.
- 20. Approved closer quarantine of Spanish Influenza cases with residences to be posted as such. Health and Police Committee to confer with City Health Officer.

#### City Council – November 18, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Douglas County Light & Water Company rate request referred to the City Attorney.
- 3. Received report of Health Police Committee regarding investigations of bakeries, restaurants and confectionery stores.
- 4. Approved report of Electric Light Committee.

- 5. Recorder to draw a warrant of \$10.00 for stamps.
- 6. Adopted Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds.

## City Council – December 2, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Delinquent Certificates for Taxes held by R.H. Coshun were referred to the City Attorney.
- 3. Claims for Hamilton Street Assessment were referred to the City Attorney.
- 4. Approved monthly reports of City Marshals and Street Superintendent.
- 5. Confirmed appointment of Dr. B.R. Shoemaker as Health Officer, Agnes Pitchford as Truant Officer and Floyd Freer as City Engineer
- 6. Allowed and orders warrants drawn for claims as presented.
- 7. Received bids for Series "T" Bancroft Bonds and awarded to Umpqua Valley Bank.

## City Council – December 16, 1918

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus bond of W.J. Thornton.
- 3. Accepted report regarding Hamilton Street improvements.
- 4. Granted City Attorney additional time to investigate County Tax Certificates and City Liens.
- 5. Approved report of the Juvenile Officer.
- 6. Allowed and ordered warrant draw on claim of C.E. Miller
- 7. Approved warrant #4151 to I. Harrolson for \$1.25
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, City Board of Health & a City Health Officer.
- 9. Marshal to purchase necessary supplies for the jail.
- 10. Confirmed Mayor Stewart's appointment of H. Worthington as Electrical Inspector.

### City Council - January 6, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Appointed Fisher, Creason and Powell to appoint a City representative to meet in Portland to discuss unemployed returning soldiers.
- 3. Approved motor bus bonds for R.A. Stowell, W.H. Brown and V.C. Bodwell.
- 4. Granted additional time to the Street Committee to report on claims for Hamilton Street assessments.
- 5. Approved monthly reports of Street Superintendent, Electric Inspector and Marshals.
- 6. Appointed Creason, Nichols and City Attorney to review the Delinquent Tax Certificates.
- 7. Allowed and ordered warrants issued for claims as presented.
- 8. Approved appointment of the Judiciary Committee to investigate request from Mr. Cook regarding dances.

# City Council – January 20, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved Motor Bus Bonds for various individuals.
- 3. Approved written report of the Committee regarding the request of RE Cook about dancing.
- 4. Approved report regarding tax certificates against property on which the City holds liens.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Hamilton Street damages
- 6. Recorder to purchase a new Abstract of Warrants for his office.

#### City Council – February 3, 1919

- 1. Nominated Councilman Hamilton as President of Council.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.

- 3. Marshal directed to strictly enforce the ordinance regarding children around the railroad tracks and yards.
- 4. Approved monthly reports of the Marshals and Street Superintendent.
- 5. Annual reports of the City Treasurer and Recorder were referred to the Judiciary Committee with direction to secure an audit of the books until the first of January, 1919.
- 6. Approved warrant to the Marshal and a refund of \$250 for a motor bus bond.
- 7. Allowed warrants and ordered payment as presented.
- 8. Received report of proposed increase in rates for Oregon Gas & Electric Co.
- 9. Recorder to write a letter to Senator Eddy regarding proposed bill requiring cities to maintain all bridges within their limits.

### City Council – February 17, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus license for J.J. Betts. Referred the bond of A.A. Maine to the Judiciary Committee for investigation.
- 3. Received notice of rate change for Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co.
- 4. Granted the Recorder a six week leave of absence for family medical
- 5. Ratified resignation of City Attorney Ira B. Riddle and appointment of Carl E. Wimberly as City Attorney.
- 6. Approved claim of Dr. B.R. Shoemaker for salary and expenses ending December 31, 1918.

#### City Council – March 3, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus bonds of various individuals.
- 3. Referred the placing of steps of north Winchester Street to the Street Committee.
- 4. Recorder to bid on property at tax sale instituted by W.F. Thomas.
- 5. Ordered warrant drawn to R.L. Whipple for \$42 for services as fire truck driver.
- 6. Allowed claim of \$2.50 of Evening News for envelopes.
- 7. Approved warrant for \$10.00 for Stamps for the Recorder.
- 8. Received report that the Christie sidewalk will be placed in a safe condition in the near future.
- 9. Marshal to notify W.C. Tipton and Echo Gaddis to construct adequate railing along their property on north Jackson Street.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, collection of City Liens with interest, as identified on various streets.

### City Council – March 17, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received City Attorney opinion relative to bicycles equipped with lights.
- 3. City Attorney to review and determine if an appeal is advisable regarding the Case of Giles et al vs the City.
- 4. Refunds on Block "A" sewer assessments were laid on the table pending the outcome of the case.
- 5. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$18.66 for C.W. Kirk for services.
- 6. Adopted Ordinance, Spring Street Improvement Fund.
- 7. Recorder to draw a warrant for purchase of tax certificates held by R.H. Coshun against property on which the City had assessment liens.
- 8. Ratified resignation of Mr. Hodges as night marshal and appointed P.A. Webb to fill the vacancy.
- 9. Raised the salary of the Chief of Police and Night Marshal to \$100.00 per month each.

- 10. Ratified appointment of Carl Black as Fire Truck Driver subject to the demands of Corbet Wilber who left to serve his country; Mr. Black shall furnish his own relief.
- 11. City Attorney to draw an ordinance prohibiting the stacking or tying of stock in the streets.

## City Council – April 7, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting a presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus bonds for J.L. Wilson and Ray Shields.
- 3. No action on request to consider the establishment of a public library and funding.
- 4. Marshal to maintain the flower garden in the parking of the depot grounds and to hire necessary services for that purpose.
- 5. Recorder to issue a warrant for \$159.82 to redeem Improvement Fund Warrant #991 on the Spring Street Improvement Fund and including the \$108.18 now on hand.
- 6. Recorder to issue a warrant for \$5.00 for stamps for the office.
- 7. Approved warrants for claims as presented including additional warrants presented.
- 8. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Sections 1, 3 & 7 of Ordinance #218
- 9. First and second reading Ordinance, Public Library and Library Fund
- 10. Agreed a Public Library and fund should be established
- 11. Victor Micelli to audit the books of the City Treasurer and Recorder for \$175.00
- 12. Recorder to issue warrant to pay all taxes on those properties which the City holds delinquent tax certificates.
- 13. Adopted Resolution, Fullerton Avenue sidewalks

## City Council – April 21, 1919

1. No quorum present.

### City Council – April 23, 1919

- 1. As a result of receipt of \$25 from Mr. Berger for junk from the cleanup, authorized the Recorder draw a warrant for \$25 to the ladies in charge of the library fund.
- 2. Approved recording of deeds and warrants for properties located at Lots 4, 8 and 9, Block 77, Subdivision "A" Kinney's Improved Plat and Lot 7, Block 1, North Park.
- 3. Adopted Ordinance, Equipping, maintaining a public library and providing a library fund.
- 4. Douglas County Light & Water Co to renew old contract upon terms specified.
- 5. Recorder to write Eugene and Medford for information relative to their water and light plants.

## City Council – May 5, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of April 7, 21 and 23 as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, revoking dance permits issued to R.E. Cook and Leo Rapp and authorizing issuance of a warrant.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, granting concessions for all street shows and amusement ventures and dances for May 23 and 24, 1919.
- 4. Received input regarding proposed new contract and referred to the Light Committee for consideration and report.
- 5. Granted City Attorney additional time to investigate Tax Certificates held by R.H. Coshun.
- 6. Approved monthly reports of the Marshals and Street Superintendent.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Hamilton and Mill Street sidewalks.
- 8. Marshal to notify Mr. Burchard to remove dirt from/in front of his place on Moore Street.
- 9. Referred sidewalks construction on Jackson Street to the Street Committee and to discuss the paving assessment with Mr. Cardwell.
- 10. Approved payment of claims as presented.

11. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$1.00 to A. Flurry for refund of a fine.

# City Council - May 12, 1919

1. Adopted Ordinance, regulating transient merchants.

## City Council - May 19, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the May 5 meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted the Committee on Electric Lights additional time to report on the Light & Water Co. contract.
- 3. Granted Mr. G.A. Burchard more time to remove the dirt from the pavement on Moore Street.
- 4. Referred sidewalk construction on Pine Street (Mrs. Eva Waites) to the Street Committee.
- 5. Fire and Water Committee to attend to the repair of the drinking fountains.
- 6. Approved motor bus bonds for various individuals.
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, Amending Section 1, 3 and 7 of Ordinance #218.
- 8. Light Committee to investigate the need for a switch in the kitchen at the auto camp grounds and to have said switch installed.
- 9. Approved appointment of Board of Directors for the Public Library pursuant to Ordinance #702 J.F. Barker, O.P. Coshow, Mrs. Geo. Neuner, Jr., Mrs. Guy Flint, Sam Evans, B.L. Eddy, Miss Marie Martens, Mrs. J.W. Perkins and Dr. A.C. Sealy.
- 10. Received report regarding purchase of certain properties. Adopted Resolution, sale of said properties as detailed and including improvement fund warrants for specified properties related to the W. Oak Street #3 Paving Fund.

## City Council – June 2, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Request for vacation of a portion of Benson Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 3. Received resignation of P.A. Webb as fire truck driver.
- 4. Granted request of the Elks Lodge for the concessions for the 2, 3 and 4<sup>th</sup> day of July celebration to benefit the public library.
- 5. Letter from the City of Eugene regarding light and water rates was placed on the table.
- 6. Received report of the Auditor of the books of the Recorder and Treasurer from November 1, 1915 to January 1, 1919 with recommendations and referred same to the Committee on Current Expense and Accounts.
- 7. Concern regarding paved streets was referred to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 8. Received report that the light company agreed to investigate and consider prices on the maintenance of the cluster light poles. Granted additional time for final report.
- 9. Advised of O.P. Coshow agreement to dismiss the case against the City with conditions.
- 10. Approved Warrants #4298 and #4299.
- 11. Approved payment of claims as presented.
- 12. Recorder to issue a warrant for \$175 to Victor Micelli for auditing of the books.

#### City Council – June 16, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Recorder to provide information to James Hart related to whereabouts of Mrs. Travis Baker.
- 3. Denied request to vacate a portion of Benson Street as petitioned by Blanche Reed.
- 4. Received and approved quarterly report of the City Health Officer.
- 5. Adopted Ordinance, Repealing Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Ordinance #480.

## City Council – June 19, 1919

- 1. Adopted Ordinance, Section 5 of Ordinance #554, Dances
- 2. Mayor to advertise for firemen as truck drivers and additional compensation for current night driver P.A. Webb until additional parties are available to relieve him.

## City Council – July 7, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of June 6 and 19 as presented.
- 2. Request for installation of a public toilet was referred to the Health & Police Committee.
- 3. Approved issuance of dance permits to R.E. Cook during good behavior.
- 4. Referred the Post Master's request for street signs to the Street Committee with power to act. Directed the committee to look after placing concrete traffic signals with power to act.
- 5. Approved motor bus bonds and application for various individuals.
- 6. Appointed Carl Ohman, as fire truck driver.
- 7. Granted Street Committee for more time to confer with W.W. Cardwell regarding sidewalk in front of his property.
- 8. Approved monthly report of Street Superintendent and Marshals.
- 9. Appointed Stewart, Hamilton, Kohlhagen, Kidd and Nichols to gather information regarding cost of furnishing light and water to the City and appropriated \$500 for that purpose.
- 10. City Attorney to ascertain probable cost of revising the Charter and Ordinances.
- 11. Health and Police Committee to look after obtaining awnings for the office in the City Hall.
- 12. Approved payment of claims as presented.
- 13. Adopted Resolution, cutting grass and weeds on Lot 10, Block 3 Chadwick Addition and Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Block 11.

# City Council – July 9, 1919

- 1. Adopted Ordinance, Union Oil Company of California oil plant
- 2. Adopted Ordinance, Union Oil Company of California spur railroad tracks.

# City Council – July 21, 1919

- 1. In absence of the Recorder, the Mayor appointed Ira B. Riddle to serve as pro-tem.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 3. Approved and adopted the Mayor's sentiment related to the present water question.
- 4. Received report related to the investigation of the present water supply and facilities for pumping water.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Public Buildings and Grounds Committee. Appointed Councilmen Creason, Powell and Nichols to said committee.
- 6. Approved motor bus bonds for various individuals. The bond of F.H. Smith was referred back for new surety.
- 7. Mayor and Recorder to draw a warrant for payment of hay when delivered.

# City Council – August 4, 1919

- 1. Approved minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Authorized payment of expenses for Fire Chief C.W. Parrott to attend Pacific Coast Association of Fire Chiefs in Portland on September 15-18.
- 3. Hearing concerns about excessive water bills, ordered the special committee to look into it.
- 4. Authorized the Electric Lights Committee to get a competent person to test the voltage.
- 5. Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds to cooperate with the Merchants Association toward improving the Auto Camp grounds with not to exceed cost of \$250.00.

- 6. Recorder to deduct the number of lights out during the month from Douglas County Light and Water Co. bill and the cost of repairs to be deducted from said bill
- 7. Received and approved monthly reports of the Marshals and Street Superintendent.
- 8. Ordered increased wages for Superintendent and members of the Street Department.
- 9. Revision and codification of the City Charter and Ordinances was placed on the table.
- 10. City Attorney to abate the nuisance of the gas fumes in the neighborhood of the gas plant.
- 11. Allowed and directed warrants to be drawn for claims as presented.
- 12. Approved \$5.00 warrant for stamps for the office to be drawn by City Recorder.

# City Council – August 18, 1919

- 1. Approved the Minutes of the last regular meeting as presented.
- 2. Received report of the improvement of the camp grounds by the Public Grounds and Buildings Committee.
- 3. Approved motor bus bonds for J.J. Betts and C.M. Wilson
- 4. City Attorney to file a brief with the Public Services Commission regarding its hearing on telephone rates scheduled for August 27.
- 5. Accepted the resignation of Mayor Stewart effective at the adjournment of this meeting. Appointed Councilman W.S. Hamilton to Mayor. Mayor Hamilton tendered his resignation from Council. Appointed J.E. McClintook to fill the unexpired term of Council Hamilton.

### City Council – September 2, 1919

- 1. The new policy covering the fire truck was laid on the table and Recorder instructed to investigate insurance at the next meeting.
- 2. Received monthly reports of the Marshals and Street Superintendents.
- 3. Approved payment of claims as presented.
- 4. Selected Councilman J.F. Barker as President of the Council, filling the vacancy that occurred upon Mayor Hamilton's resignation from Council.

## City Council – September 15, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred C.W. Robinson concerns regarding the storm drain across his wife's property in Bogard Addition to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 3. Referred request for improvements of West Washington Street to the Street Committee.
- 4. Requests for improvements on Spruce Street were referred to the Street Committee.
- 5. Claims for expenditures of \$250 for improvements of the Auto Camp grounds were approved for payment as itemized.
- 6. Renewal of the Telephone Company franchise was referred to the Committee of the whole.
- 7. Approved motor bus bond of F.H. Smith.
- 8. The cost of screws for the cluster light globes were laid on the table.
- 9. Authorized insuring the fire truck for \$1500 and return of the other policy.
- 10. Fire and Water Committee to purchase a new battery for the new fire truck.
- 11. Mayor Hamilton to secure services of Mr. Ohman to look after the toilet and restroom at the Armory at an additional pay of \$10.00 per month.
- 12. City shall not purchase, nor sanction the spending of any part of the County Road Fund to purchase, right of ways for the Pacific Highway.
- 13. Authorized three year contract with the Light and Water Company, except the City shall not pay for lights and water at the City Hall.
- 14. Referred the need for a light on Fleser Street to the Committee on Electric Lights.

## City Council - October 6, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved refund of \$52.12 to Mrs. Sam McDowell which was paid by mistake.
- 3. Edith E. Cordon petition for a sidewalk on First Avenue North referred to the Street Committee.
- 4. Approved motor bus bond for A. Mahoney.
- 5. Approved report regarding signs for the Armory restrooms.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, Spruce Street improvements.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Washington Street Improvements.
- 8. Approved monthly reports of the Marshals and Street Superintendent.
- 9. Approved payment of claims as presented.
- 10. Agreed to authorize sidewalks on South Kane Street if G.W. Young would secure a petition signed by all property owners on affected street.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, in favor of establishing a Woodman Home.
- 12. Upheld original action regarding expenditure of road money for rights of way for the Pacific Highway.
- 13. Receive request to widen sidewalk on Oak St. to accommodate wagons. No action taken.
- 14. Street Committee to place gravel along the side street adjoining the City's property on Winchester Street.

### City Council – October 20, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition to install a ten ton scales on Pine Street was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means with power to grant or reject said request.
- 3. Referred motor bus bond of Floyd James to the Judiciary Committee with permission for Mr. James to operate in the interim.
- 4. City Attorney to take necessary steps to secure a temporary injunction to restrain the Light & Water Company from disconnecting service.
- 5. Petition of Edith E. Cordon referred back to the Street Committee for further investigation.
- 6. Ordered payment of \$81.10 to the Auto Electric Station for new battery and services.
- 7. Confirmed general warrants #4440, 4454, 4472 and 4474.
- 8. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance amending to permit cars to stand on the streets without lights.
- 9. Plat of the proposed aeroplane site was laid on the table.
- 10. Marshals shall be required to work 8 hours per day to be arranged among themselves.

# City Council – October 23, 1919

- Authorized contract with the Douglas County Light & Water Company with the best settlement possible. City would agree to a settlement of the amount deducted from its bill for "outs" of the cluster lights.
- 2. Mayor to secure another man for the police force to work 8 hours a day at the same salary as the two men now on duty.

#### City Council – November 3, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of October 20 and 23 as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, Umpqua Park Addition road access.
- 3. Agreed to pursue acquisition of land south of town to be used as an aviation field from G.M. Hanan. City Recorder to draw a warrant and the City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance calling for a special election.

- 4. Approved W.H. Kenny's request to install a scales subject to removal of said scales upon City request.
- 5. Referred private sewer of W.W. Cardwell to the Health & Police Committee.
- 6. Approved monthly reports of the Marshals and Street Superintendent.
- 7. City Attorney to take steps to obtain money levied for road purposes from the County as provided in Chapter #339 of the Laws of Oregon for 1919.
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 9. Approved bond of Floyd James as recommended by the Committee.
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Section 8 of Ordinance #529.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, prohibiting overcrowding of buildings, etc.
- 12. Approved warrant for \$5.00 for stamps for the office.

## City Council – November 17, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved J.E. McBride purchase of Lot 12, Block 28, Kinney's Improved Plat in the amount due for tax certificates which the City holds.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction on Court Street.
- 4. Approved report of Marshal regarding notification of Mrs. Cardwell to connect with the sewer.
- 5. Ordered a light be installed at the southeast corner of Oak and Main Streets.
- 6. Permitted Floyd James to operate his jitney after second speeding offense, but additional violations would result in his license being revoked.
- 7. Approved jitney's to operate until ten o'clock pm or later.
- 8. Authorized payment of \$3.75 for three badges for the police department.
- 9. Authorized claim of C.L. Wiard for \$40.00 for services as night marshal.
- 10. Confirmed warrants to F.C. Frear and H.L. Eppstein for surveying Rock Creek and Whistlers Bend.
- 11. Ordinance prohibiting overcrowding of buildings was laid on the table.
- 12. Adopted ordinance, amending Section 8 of Ordinance #529.
- 13. Recorder to draw warrants to pay for freight of the shipment of goods from the Army Retail Store in Portland.

#### City Council – November 24, 1919

1. Adopted Ordinance, levy a tax for municipal purposes

### City Council – December 1, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last regular meeting and special meeting of November 24
- 2. Report regarding installation of light globes on the cluster lights was referred to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 3. Approved motor bus bond of Lauren McCullock.
- 4. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance similar to Portland related to roaming the streets after midnight.
- 5. City Attorney to re-draft the traffic ordinance as amended.
- 6. City Recorder to order light and water service in Bellows Park to be discontinued
- 7. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk repair Lot 1, Block 22 Waite's Addition.
- 8. Allowed claims and warrants to be drawn as presented.
- 9. Approved monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, Spruce Street improvements.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, West Washington Street improvements.

12. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance, election to vote on bonding for municipal water and light plant.

## City Council – December 15, 1919

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition of M.E. Ritter to connect to sewer referred to the Committee on Health and Police.
- 3. Petition requesting vacation of a part of Hamilton was referred to the Street Committee.
- 4. C.W. Parker petition to install a gasoline pump on Stephens Street referred to the Street Committee.
- 5. Received report of Committee on Electric Lights regarding the cluster light system.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, First Avenue sidewalks.
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, regulating travel and traffic upon public streets.
- 8. Recorder to secure speed limit signs and to have them placed as needed.

## City Council - January 5, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Ordered the salary of the City Treasurer be fixed at \$75 per month from January 1, 1920.
- 3. Approved motor bus bonds and applications of various individuals upon the condition they operate until 10:00 o'clock pm.
- 4. Received report of the railroad company extending their yard. No action taken.
- 5. Approved report of Councilman Creason regarding sidewalk construction north of Deer Creek Bridge; City Attorney to prepare a contract for Mr. Cardwell to participate in the cost of said sidewalk.
- 6. Granted C.W. parking permission to install a gasoline pump with conditions.
- 7. Approved request to vacate Hamilton Avenue.
- 8. Ordered lights to be installed at the railroad crossings on Lane and Mosher Sts.
- 9. Approved monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 10. Approved payment of claims as presented.
- 11. Appointed Committee to assure a thorough canvas is made by the US census takers.
- 12. Approved and ratified general warrants as presented.

#### City Council – January 19, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus bonds for various individuals on the condition they operate until 10:00 pm each working day.
- 3. Electric Committee to test the cluster lights and determine what is wrong.
- 4. First and second reading of Ordinance, vacating a portion of Hamilton Street
- 5. Mayor to advertise for persons overlooked in the census enumeration.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, Winchester Street sidewalks.

#### City Council – February 2, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved bus bond of Ross Bailey.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, closing places of public gathering for two weeks to prevent further spread of influenza.
- 4. Request to consider installing a place to weighing pens for stock at the end of Kinney Spur was referred to the Health & Police Committee.
- 5. Referred the stopped sewer on South Main Street to the Committee on Health & Police to instruct the street boys to investigate and remedy the situation.

- 6. Referred installation of a manhole to the sewer on South Main St to the Committee on Health & Police with power to act.
- 7. Received report that the cluster lights are now in good condition.
- 8. Approved the monthly reports of the Marshals and Street Superintendent. Approved annual reports of the Marshal, City Treasurer and Recorder.
- 9. First and second reading of Ordinance, defining vagrants
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, Pacific Telephone and Telegraphy Company.
- 11. Mayor to secure services to audit the books of the Treasurer and Recorder.
- 12. Approved payment of claims as presented.
- 13. Approved Recorder's salary be fixed at \$100.00 per month from January 1, 1920
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, vacating a portion of Hamilton Avenue.

## City Council – February 16, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus bond for H. Guest.
- 3. Due to improvements of influenza situation, lifted ban on gatherings except for dances to be prohibited for an additional two weeks.
- 4. Gave Mr. French permission to remove dirt from sidewalk on east Douglas Street.
- 5. Granted two week extension to Committee on Health & Police to report on the weighing pens in North Roseburg.
- 6. Approved issuance of warrants for claims as presented.
- 7. First and second reading of Ordinance, Spruce Street improvements.
- 8. First and second reading of Ordinance, West Washington Street improvements.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, defining vagrants and prohibiting with penalty.
- 10. Adopted Ordinance as amended, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company.
- 11. Approved Mayor Hamilton's selection of Victor Micelli to audit the books of the Treasurer and Recorder for \$75.00.
- 12. Repair of the fire hydrants at Jackson/Oak and Jackson/Douglas Streets was referred to the Fire and Water Committee.

## City Council - March 1, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented
- 2. Appointed Committee to investigate American Legion request to establish a Boxing Commission.
- 3. Received the monthly reports of the Marshals and Street Superintendent.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, Brockway Street sidewalk construction.
- 5. Approved City Attorney report regarding use of dimmers on automobiles.
- 6. Received report of the Auditor and laid on the table.
- 7. Approved payment of claims as presented.
- 8. Adopted emergency Ordinance, keeping minors off the streets
- 9. First and second reading of Ordinance, prohibiting washing automobiles and displays
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, Spruce Street improvements.
- 11. Adopted Ordinance, west Washington Street improvements.

### City Council - March 15, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Accepted report to refer the Boxing Commission to the May election.
- 3. Accepted City Engineer F.C. Frear's resignation. Ratified appointment of E Summers to position.

- 4. Approved City Attorney's report recommending removal of the fence from the premises of O.P. Coshow. Marshal have the street boys replace the same.
- 5. Accepted franchise with Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company (Ordinance #714).
- 6. Ordinance prohibiting washing of automobiles was not approved.
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, over-crowding of public gathering places.
- 8. Approved submitting a bond election to the people for construction of a power plant at Whistlers Bend.
- 9. Committee of Health & Police to investigate sewer across J.W. Hamilton's property.
- 10. Authorized warrant to the Army Retail Store for government supplies.

# City Council - April 5, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted request to set aside \$300 for improvements to the auto camp ground.
- 3. Accepted proposal of R.M. Brumfield to use every effort to secure the bridge across the south Umpqua River at the old Alexander bridge site at an early date.
- 4. Accepted deed and abstract to Lot 2 of Block 59 for purpose of a public library from the 95 Mental Culture Club.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, quit claim deed to property by Ed. Lesini and wife for right of way for the Kendall railroad.
- 6. Appropriated \$50 for music and \$35.00 per month for five months for maintenance of a city band as petitioned by R.M. Brumfield.
- 7. Set May 3, 4, and 5 as annual Clean-up days this year.
- 8. Approved relocating sewer through the property of J.W. Hamilton.
- 9. Received monthly reports of the Marshals and Street Superintendents.
- 10. City Attorney to secure the money held by Douglas County in the special road fund.
- 11. Approved payment of claims as presented.
- 12. Authorized Douglas County Realty Board to hold meetings in the Council Chambers.
- 13. Ordinance to acquire property for aviation field and maintain failed to pass.
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, creating a Boxing Commission and submitting to a vote of the people.
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, Repeal of Sections 146 to 155 of the Charter.
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, Repeal of Sections 156 to 161 of the Charter.
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, Acquisition of a water and light system and submitting to a vote of the people.
- 18. Treasurer to invest General Sinking Fund #1 into either Bancroft Bonds or warrants drawn on the Bancroft Interest Sinking Fund.

# City Council – April 12, 1920

- 1. Ratified appointment of O.J. Lindsey to replace Councilman Kid who move out of his ward.
- 2. Adopted Ordinance, appropriating \$500 a year for maintenance of camp ground

# City Council – April 19, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of April 5 as presented and April 12 as corrected.
- 2. Declared Councilman Barker's office as vacant due to moving out of his ward; ratified appointment of Dr. Seely to fill the vacancy.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, North Jackson Street improvement and purchase of land for aviation field to the voters at the primary election.
- 4. Adopted Ordinance, acquisition of property for aviation field to the vote of the people.
- 5. City Attorney to abate the nuisance of gas as specified.
- 6. Approved motor bus bonds to various individuals.

- 7. Mayor to work with the County Court to settle the matter of money collected in Road District No. 14.
- 8. Approved offer from First National Bank of Portland to donate property in Umpqua Park Addition with conditions.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, Spruce Street improvements award to L.W. Metzger.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, Washing Street improvements award to L.W. Metzger.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, authorizing Marshal to abate dirt on streets in Waite's Addition.

### City Council - May 3, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Authorized N. Rice to fix up the flower garden and exhibit building at the depot and the park at the corner of Winchester/Jackson St., and the City will pay a reasonable cost for work.
- 3. Granted permission to install a lunch counter at the auto camp grounds but only until after election.
- 4. Approved report that the improvements are installed at the camp grounds as requested.
- 5. Granted Mr. Clemens request to transfer the motor bus license of A.A. Maine to him.
- 6. Approved motor bus bonds for various individuals.
- 7. Granted permission to Glenn Taylor to install a gasoline filling station at the curb in front of the Hoover-Micelli building on Jackson Street.
- 8. Granted request of the Carnival Committee for the usual concessions during Carnival week.
- 9. Marshal to open the street to Dan Curtin's place.
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, Grove Street vacation.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, survey of proposed street
- 12. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 13. Approved report of Committee on Health & Police, relocating sewer on the Hamilton property
- 14. Ordered sufficient brass screws be purchased to place the cluster lights in good condition.
- 15. Elected Councilman Powell as President of Council.
- 16. Approved Mayor's appointments to committee vacancies.
- 17. Advised by City Attorney of the Supreme Court decision in favor of the City in the Giles case

## City Council - May 17, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. No action taken on suggestion the City purchase the Light & Power Company plant.
- 3. Approved motor bus bonds for A.B. Taylor and J.E. Inman. Referred bond for H.B. Havens to Councilman Creason for investigation.
- 4. Adopted ordinance to contract sidewalks at Ida Staggs property.
- 5. Ordered payment of \$24.48 to Brunndige & Bros. and \$25.00 to Harriet Haldeman.
- 6. Granted request of Mr. Berger to purchase of junk from the cleanup and make payment on June 1.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, North Jackson Street improvements.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, vacating a portion of Grove Street.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, adopting City Surveyor report of proposes street establishment.
- 10. Referred concerns about no sidewalks on either side of Hunter Building to the Street Committee for investigation.

### City Council - May 24, 1920

- 1. Received returns from the May 21, 1920 election and declared the results.
- 2. Ordinance #722 amending Section 33 of the Charter. The Amendment was declared passed.

- 3. Ordinance #720 amending Sections 146-155 of the Charter. The amendment was declared passed.
- 4. Ordinance #721, repealing Sections 156-161 of the Charter. The measure was declared passed.
- 5. Ordinance creating a Boxing Commission. The measure failed to pass.
- 6. Ordinance #724, Amending Section 33 of the Charter. The Ordinance declared passed.
- 7. Ordinance #723, funds for maintenance of camp ground. The Ordinance declared passed.
- 8. Adopted Ordinance, vacating a portion of Spruce Street.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, appropriating not to exceed \$7,500 to the County to aid in the construction of the Alexander Bridge provided the County maintain said bridge.

### City Council – June 7, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the May 17 meeting and the adjourned May 24 meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, Court House Square improvement.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, proposed plat of Laurelwood Addition (aka Nachter's Grove)
- 4. Referred petition requesting permission to maintain a side track across Washington Street to the Street Committee.
- 5. Request to modify the paving of West Washington St was referred to the Street Committee.
- 6. Recorder to request Mrs. Cardwell sign agreement regarding sidewalks at north end of Deer Creek Bridge.
- 7. Street Committee to purchase five or six thousand feet of sidewalk lumber.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, Sidewalk construction on Pine Street and Douglas Street.
- 9. Authorized purchase of equipment for the Fire Department.
- 10. Street Department to use old hoses to flush the streets and to avoid dragging along the pavement of said streets.
- 11. Authorized toilets and urinals to be connected to the cess pool at the Auto Tourist Camp.
- 12. Referred request for a light at the east end of Douglas Street to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 13. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 14. Recorder to contact the S.P. Co. to repair and place a good smooth grade on the railroad crossings throughout the city.

# City Council - June 21, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Mayor appointed McLintock, Seely and Nichols to investigate cost of acquiring right of way for Pacific Highway south of town.
- 3. Authorized John Hunter to remove curb to street grade on Pine Street and construct sidewalk in front of the Douglas County Flouring Mills.
- 4. Approved licenses for motor bus bonds to W.E. McCraken and M.W. Mills.
- 5. Accepted resignation of Carl W. Ohman as truck driver.
- 6. Marshal to prepare a list of sidewalks in bad and dangerous condition.
- 7. Approved selling the gray team for \$515 and purchase a black team for \$415 from Lloyd Chambers.
- 8. Granted A. Rupert & Co a grade crossing on Washington Street and granted a franchise to said company.
- 9. Received contractor's acceptance of modifications to the West Washington Street project..
- 10. Light Company to investigate water leakage on West Douglas Street and resolution of problem.
- 11. Approved installation of a light on East Douglas Street at the City limits.

- 12. Approved General Fund Warrants # 4765, 4766, 4767.
- 13. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 14. Granted the City Attorney a leave of absence to attend Conventions with full pay.
- 15. Authorized warrant for \$10.00 for stamps.
- 16. Councilman Nichols and Lindsey to investigate the value of the old hose cart houses for potential sale.
- 17. First and second reading of Ordinance, North Jackson Street improvement.

### City Council – July 6, 1920

1. No quorum.

### City Council – July 12, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved multiple motor bus bond applications.
- 3. Granted Street cleaning department a \$10.00 raise in salary. Warrants to be prepared for the Street Superintendent for \$105 per month and \$100.00 per month for other members of the department.
- 4. Camp Ground Committee suggestion to install light switches at the Camp Ground was referred back to the committee to remedy the situation.
- 5. Special Committee indicated the firemen still use the hose houses and did not want them sold at this time.
- 6. Approved report of Special Committee investigating the cost of rights of way from the end of Stephens to the city limits.
- 7. Received petition of O.B. Frank suggesting establishing and planning for the above street extension.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, Pacific Highway connection.
- 9. City Attorney to prepare Ordinance for aviation bonds.
- 10. Received monthly reports of Street Superintendent and Marshal.
- 11. Received report of exchange of lumber valued at \$156.60 and payment of \$258.40 for full payment for the team purchased by him from the City.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, repealing Ordinance 727, Spruce St vacation
- 13. Recorder to research what other cities are doing to establish street grades.
- 14. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, North Jackson St improvements.
- 16. Approved appointment of James Fletcher, Jr to succeed Mr. Ohman as fire truck driver.
- 17. Requested A. Rupert Co. to obtain permission from adjoining property owners on Spruce Street to reduce the curb as requested by petition.
- 18. Street Committee to work with the Marshal to identify sidewalks in need of repair or construction with the Marshal directed to complete the work specified.

#### City Council – July 19, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received complaint of speeders at the south end of town.
- 3. City Health Officer, Chairman of the Health & Police Committee and Mayor to inspect the reservoirs and filters and remedy any concerns.
- 4. City Engineer to investigate sewer concerns near Fullerton Street and report probable costs.
- 5. Approved installation of switches at the Camp Ground as recommended.
- 6. Approved report of City Attorney related to sewer connection at north end of Spruce Street.
- 7. Received report of resolution for claim of Leona E. Abraham

- 8. Approved motor bus bond of R.A. Stowell.
- 9. Ordered payment of \$25.00 for rent of the dump ground.
- 10. Ordered Councilman Seely, City Attorney Wimberly and City Health Officer investigate concerns related to construction of the new Sanitarium at Winchester.
- 11. Authorized payment of \$16.32 for cement crosswalks. Similar concrete crosswalks to be constructed as deemed necessary and proper.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, sale of bonds \$7,000 for park and aviation field
- 13. Adopted Ordinance, Spruce Street vacation
- 14. Decided to appeal Public Service Commission order of new rates for the Light and Water Co., to the U.S. Supreme Court.
- 15. Recorder to notify the Light & Water Co. to install concrete meter boxes with iron covers to be completed within a year of the date of the notice.

## City Council - August 2, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted extension of time to construct sidewalks for Carrie Haynes on Rose Street.
- 3. Granted extension to Bruce Bridges for sidewalk at 2<sup>nd</sup> Ave. N and East 3<sup>rd</sup> St.
- 4. Approved motor bus application for J.J. Betts.
- 5. Granted request of A. Rubert Co., Inc. to eliminate curb on the east side of Spruce St.
- 6. Following complaint about Jitney #76 (Edgar Shanks), suspended his motor bus license pending an investigation.
- 7. Received report of procedures used in other cities regarding sidewalk grades.
- 8. Received request from Oregon Grower's Assoc. to eliminate curb along Washington St and advised to follow same procedure as required of A. Rupert Co.
- 9. Approved report of Committee on Electric Lights in collecting \$37.50 for electrical permits.
- 10. Approved monthly reports of Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 11. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 12. Ordered warrants to L.W. Metzger of \$947.38 for Spruce St. #3 and \$28.53 for W. Washington No. 3.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Deer Creek Bridge sidewalks.
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, spur track grade cross at Washington St
- 15. Confirmed purchase of a Council Record.
- 16. Received information from the State Fire Marshal regarding firefighting and prevention.
- 17. Request for a hydrant and electric light at the south end of Mill St. referred to committee.

### City Council – August 16, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Took no action related to construction of a bridge across the South Umpqua River at the Alexander Bridge site as suggested by Victor Boyd, et al.
- Concern about Canada Thistles overrunning right of way were referred to the Marshal.
- 4. Granted Oregon Growers Association permission to eliminate the curb on the north side of Washington Street following required written consent of property owners and contractor.
- 5. Discussed City of Ashland procedures for construction of permanent walks.
- Referred report of the Stare Fire Marshal to the Committee on Fire and Water.
- 7. Authorized Fire and Water Committee to purchase necessary fire hose.
- 8. Adopted report of the Fire and Water Committee recommending locations for fire hydrants.
- 9. Received report of proposed sewer in Hamilton Addition.
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, sidewalks at north end of Deer Creek Bridge.

- 11. Vote on Ordinance for \$7,000 bonds for park and aviation field failed and will be reconsidered at the next meeting.
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, Washington Street spur tract construction and maintenance

# City Council – August 23, 1920

- 1. Approved pursuing purchase of the fair grounds for a city park. City Attorney to appear at the August 24 Park & Fair Association meeting.
- 2. Mayor was tasked with determining the estimated cost of the fair grounds.
- 3. Councilmen Seely and McLintock to prepare a resolution requesting the government and state authorities to build a highway up the North Umpqua River.

### City Council – September 7, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Reconsidered previous decision regarding Bruce Bridges extension of time to complete sidewalk construction on 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue and ordered the Marshal to notify Mr. Bridges that sidewalks are to be constructed right away.
- 3. Approved motor bus bond application for Wm. L. Torrey.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, Fowler Street improvements.
- 5. Approved Monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 6. Approved employment of additional help for the Street Cleaning Department.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, North Jackson Street improvement.
- 8. Approved City Engineer estimates for sewer system paralleling the river in Hamilton's Add.
- 9. Authorized payment of claims as presented. Referred claim of C.E. Roberts for \$25.64 to the City Recorder for investigation.
- 10. Ratified issuance of general fund warrants Nos. 4846 and 4847.
- 11. Ordered payment to City Engineer for work done on Spruce Street.

#### City Council - September 9, 1920

- 1. Held readings and approved Ordinance, Stephens Street survey
- 2. Adopted Resolution, Stephens Street proposed extension to the south
- 3. Adopted Resolution, North Jackson Street.

### City Council – September 13, 1920

- 1. Received report of viewers of the extension of South Stephens Street. Approved report and adopted warrant in favor of Lixa J. Livingston for \$202.50 in full for damages.
- 2. Agreed to continue with improvement of North Jackson Street in accordance with plans and specifications.
- 3. Recorder to have the fire prevention report of the State Fire Marshal for the next meeting.
- 4. Authorized the sale of bonds for the purchase of the Hanan property.

# City Council – September 20, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting and the Special meetings of September 9 and 13.
- 2. Granted Mr. Thosen a refund the \$5.00 deposit for his motor bus license.
- Agreed to permit contractor include the east side of North Jackson Street to be paved if property owners are interested and follow the required protocol.
- 4. Approved report to install a hydrant at the southwest corner of the City.
- 5. Approved Brundidge Brothers claim for \$196.40 for sidewalk construction on Douglas Street.
- 6. Recorder to investigate and report whether the City or the Light & Water Co are supposed to install fire hydrants.

- 7. Adopted Resolution, Fowler Street improvements.
- 8. Recorder to notify the State Highway Commission that right of way has been procured for the South Stephens Street extension and work can commence right away.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, designating polling places and naming judges for general election.
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, bonds for \$7,000 for park and aviation field.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying taxes

#### City Council - October 4, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, Stephens Street extension Livingston right of way
- 3. Approved motor bus bond & application of Clarence Coffell.
- 4. Received correspondence regarding appearance of City dump ground.
- 5. Authorized grade to be established for Second Avenue South, Military, Corey and Harvard.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks on Oak Street
- 7. Received monthly report of Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 8. Referred direct installation of fire hydrants to the Fire and Water Committee.
- 9. Motion indicating the sense of the Commission was that property owners should stand the cost of relocating grade after it has been laid on a street.
- 10. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 11. Recorder to notify contractor Metzger to complete the paving of Spruce and Washington Streets by October 15 or he would be declared in default.
- 12. Ordered payment of \$2144.80 to City Engineer for work completed on Spruce Street.
- 13. Adopted Ordinance, issuance and sale of \$7,000 bonds for park and aviation field.
- 14. It was the sense of Council to not pay the claim of C.E. Roberts.
- 15. Fire and Water Committee to install flowing fountains in place of those currently in place.

## City Council – October 11, 1920

 Adopted Resolution, construction of Alexander Bridge and acceptance of park site offered by Mr. S.D.Evans.

## City Council - October 18, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, paving of Stephens Street south extension
- 3. Approved motor bus license for T.A. VanDeVord.
- 4. Marshal to have all trees on Short Street removed if necessary.
- 5. Recorder to request cost estimates for flowing drinking fountains.
- 6. Adopted Ordinance as amended, Tax Levy (fixed at \$30,000.00)
- 7. Approved request of the Fire Department to increase allowance to \$50 per month.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, public library maintenance fund

# City Council - November 1, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted request of the Antlers Theatre to install an electric sign across the street and to extend the existing marquee the full length of the front of the theatre.
- 3. Granted request of J.T. Spaugh to install a gasoline filling station in front of his garage between Rose and Stephens Street on the north side of Oak Street.
- 4. Light Company to install a light at the corner of Spring and Short Streets.
- 5. Approved the motor bus bond application of C.M. Howard as presented.
- 6. Referred the paving of Fowler Street to the Ways and Means Committee.

- 7. Adopted Resolution, water pipe line from the reservoirs in the north end of the City to the south side of Deer Creek Bridge.
- 8. Discussed referendum petition referring Ordinance #734 to a vote of the people.
- 9. Marshal to notify property owners to construct sidewalks on Spruce and Washington Streets.
- 10. City Attorney to investigate the rights of the City regarding construction of sidewalks at the north end of Deer Creek Bridge.
- 11. Received monthly reports of Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 12. Authorized warrants for payment as presented.
- 13. Ordered payment of services and supplies to repair the street lights to Earl Benedict for \$39.48.
- 14. Approved plans of the Engineer to improve Stephens Street; Recorder to advertise for bids.
- 15. Engineer to survey West First Street to establish grade.
- 16. Adjourned until November 3 to discuss final estimates of Spruce and Washington Street Improvements.

# City Council - November 3, 1920

1. Approved final estimated costs on the Spruce and Washington Street Improvement projects and ordered warrants drawn for payment accordingly.

#### City Council - November 10, 1920

- 1. Agreed to consider proposal to construct a tuberculosis hospital in Winchester near and above the intake of the City water supply.
- 2. Granted request of Liberty Theatre to install an electric sign across Jackson Street.

# City Council - November 15, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the regular meeting and two special meetings as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, opposing construction of tuberculosis hospital where proposed.
- 3. Accepted offer of Cobb Real Estate Company sewer assessment at South Stephens Street, provided said company is willing to apply the full amount proposed on the sewer assessment.
- 4. Marshal to see that the Light and Water Company's repair of sidewalks at the south end of Deer Creek Bridge be done in a proper way.
- 5. Agreed the notice filing for the North Jackson Street Improvements be completed that the estimate of \$1758.86 or 80% be allowed.
- 6. Accepted bid of L.W. Metzger for \$2637.35 for the south Stephens Street improvements
- 7. Marshal to have highway signs prepared and installed to direct people passing through the Citv.
- 8. Received Certificate of the County Clerk and Board of Canvassers regarding the last general City Election for several offices.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, petitioning County Court of Douglas County to open the south end of Mill Street as soon as possible or remedy the matter as it stands.

#### City Council – December 6, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus bonds of W.M. Pemberton Jr. And Jasper Pemberton and authorized licenses.
- 3. City Attorney to file a protest with the Public Service Commission regarding rate increase proposed by Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company.

- 4. City Attorney to correspond with Klamath Falls officials looking toward abolishing the Public Service Commission.
- 5. Ratified Mayors appointments as presented.
- 6. Referred concerns about grading of Jackson Street to the Street Committee.
- 7. Concern about toilet in the rear of the Sanitarium on west Douglas Street was referred to the Health and Police Committee for investigation.
- 8. Deferred paving of Fowler Street until March 1, 1921.
- 9. Received monthly report of Marshall and Street Superintendent.
- 10. Ratified action of Mayor and Recorder to issue warrants as specified.
- 11. Rejected bids received for the bridge across the South Umpqua River. New specifications are being prepared.
- 12. Authorized payment of claims as presented. Recorder to draw warrant from the General Fund for \$10.00 for stamps for the office
- 13. Consensus that the City shall fight the payment of that portion of the claim of the Douglas County Light and Water Co. which has been disputed by the City to the Federal Courts if necessary rather than pay the same.
- 14. Adopted Engineers report of the completion of the North Jackson Street improvements and approved payment of \$439.71 as full payment to contractor of record.

## City Council – December 6, 1920

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved warrants to Deloss Greet for \$33.33 and M. Fickle for \$1.00.
- 3. Approved warrant of \$10.00 to B.S. Nichols for repair of the street in front of J.E. Peltons home on Stephens Street.
- 4. Recorder to notify Mr. Washington Hughes that the City would install a concrete outlet at the mouth of his sewer in consideration of the sewer right of way for Spruce Street.
- 5. Segregated assessments against Lots 9, 10, 11, 12 Block 39 Kinney's Addition provided Mr. Creason file a formal petition and pay back installments against the property.
- 6. Accepted resignation of City Treasurer Corinne C. Alley. Ratified appointment of W.F. Thomas to fill said position.
- 7. Received resignation of Cleo Tipton as night truck driver.
- 8. Continued discussion on the Spruce Street Improvements to allow the City Attorney and Committee on Streets to investigate objections and provide a report at the January 3, 1921 meeting of Council.
- 9. Issue of proposed assessment of North Jackson Street project was continued.

# City Council – January 3, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Ordered the Spruce Street improvements proposed assessment discussion be continued
- 3. Public hearing on proposed assessment for west Washington Street improvements and continued discussion to January 17, 1921.
- 4. Marshal to serve notice upon the Odd Fellow's Lodge that the building constructed within the fire limits without permission must be removed within 30 days.
- 5. Approved motor bus bonds as presented; Recorder to issue licenses upon payment of the required fee.
- 6. Received and approved monthly reports of the Marshall and Street Superintendent.
- 7. Approved warrant to L.W. Metzger for \$428.80 for the South Stephens Street project.
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 9. Elected W.S. Powell as Council President.

- 10. Granted request to have the books audited.
- 11. Confirmed appointment of George Dolan as night truck driver.
- 12. Approved report of the Street Committee regarding grading of North Jackson Street.
- 13. Ordered the claim of Earl Benedict for \$15.55 to be paid.

## City Council – January 17, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted the People's Supply Company until May 1 to remove the wooden building adjoining the Odd Fellows Temple.
- 3. Approved motor bus bonds and applications for various individuals.
- 4. Marshal to notify W.F. Chapman to fill in or cover the open well on his lot at the corner of Chadwick and Washington Streets.
- 5. Considered proposed assessment and objection regarding assessment of the Spruce Street improvements. Declared the respective lots, parts of lots and parcels of land to be benefitted by reason of said improvement. Confirmed and adopted Resolution. Overruled remonstrance of A. Rupert Co., Inc. and denied, thereby said assessment stands as amended.
- 6. First and second reading of Ordinance, Spruce Street Improvements.
- 7. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessments for the Improvement of West Washington Street
- 8. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessment for the Improvement of North Jackson Street.
- 9. Approved the annual report of the City Treasurer
- 10. Committee on Ways and Means to investigate construction of a vault in the City Hall.

# City Council – February 7, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Confirmed action of the Marshal regarding Mrs. Schrader's permit to keep her dog; Recorder to use a warrant refunding said dog tax to Mrs. Schrader.
- 3. Rejected request from Walter Kurtz to adjust the sewer assessment.
- 4. F. Radley ordered to remove building and other property belonging to him from the auto camp grounds within thirty days.
- 5. Authorized installation of a vault in City Hall
- 6. Committee on Fire and Water to ascertain suitable locations for and install four fire hydrants.
- 7. Approved the City furnishing electricity if the property owners at Main and Lane install suitable street lights there.
- 8. Ordered a light to be installed at the foot of Mill Street.
- 9. Received monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent
- 10. Authorized payment of claims as presented. Ordered a warrant drawn in favor of B.S. Nichols for \$2.50 for services rendered.
- 11. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment for improvements on Spruce Street.
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, levving assessment for improvements on West Washington St.
- 13. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment for improvements on North Jackson Street

#### City Council – February 25, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved \$360 for the Douglas County Band to be disbursed in three monthly installments.
- 3. Laid on table request to deny concessions at the Auto camp grounds to allow all parties to be in attendance before Council.

- 4. Approved reports from Committee on Ways and Means, Electric Lights Committee and Fire and Water Committee.
- 5. Committee on Electric Lights to investigate the arc light at the corner of Winchester and Jackson Streets and remedy the trouble.
- 6. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Section 2 of Ordinance #217

# City Council – February 28, 1921

- 1. Received offer for concession on the camp grounds.
- 2. City Engineer to survey Benson Street.

#### City Council – March 7, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting and the February 28, 1921 special meeting as presented.
- 2. Confirmed the Mayors instructions for the street boys to have one of the horses doctored.
- 3. Received report regarding the arc light on Winchester and Jackson Streets.
- 4. City Recorder to send out a letter to towns affected by the order to increase telephone rates.
- 5. Granted Charles Lerry request to put up two iron signs on the premises which he occupies.
- 6. Received monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 7. Confirmed General Warrant # 5104 for \$12.00 to James Sharpe.
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, amending Section 2 of Ordinance #217
- 10. Mayor and Street Committee to look after the improvement and cleaning of the Auto Camp Grounds and to enter into any such contract for the concessions as deemed fit.

# City Council - March 21, 1921

- 1. Approve Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Mr. Horner advised to remedy the bad condition of the campground toilets immediately.
- 3. Referred S.D. Evans request for the City to donate a room in City Hall for use as a library to the Mayor with authority to act.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, improvements on Madrone Avenue
- 5. Adopted Resolution, construction of sewer in Laurelwood Addition
- 6. Received letters from cities in favor of recalling or abolishing the Public Service Commission
- 7. Request of Josephine Parrott for an arc light and hydrant at Block 23, Waites Addition was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means for investigation.
- 8. Approved application/license of Motor Bus Bond to Preston Wilson
- 9. Approved the auditor's report of the audit of the City Treasurer's and City Recorder's Books.
- 10. Approved the Mayor's annual message as presented.
- 11. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance calling for an election on the issuance of the Water and Light Bonds at 6% rate of interest.
- 12. City Attorney to prepare an ordinance declaring the intention to improve Fowler Street.
- 13. Ratified warrant to Earl Benedict for \$23.85 for caring for street lights.

#### City Council - April 4, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, repair sidewalks on First Avenue North
- 3. Concerns about back bills of the Light and Water Company were referred to the Judiciary Committee and City Attorney for investigation and report.
- 4. Approved report of Councilman Nichols regarding the repaired drinking fountains
- 5. Granted request regarding the petition for light and hydrant on South Cobb Street.

- 6. Adopted Resolution, construction of sidewalks on south side of Oak Street. Agreed to bill Southern Pacific Company for the cost of the construction at \$160.40.
- 7. Authorized payment of warrants as presented.

## City Council - April 18, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last session as presented.
- 2. Received letter from Public Service Commission granting permission to Union Oil Company to maintain a grade crossing across E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Street.
- 3. Adopted report regarding installation of a light at the corner of Cobb and South Streets.
- 4. Approved Councilman Nichols volunteering to keep the fountains adjusted during the summer months and that twelve camp stoves have been installed at the campground.
- 5. Concerns about contagious diseases within the City were referred to the Health and Police Committee and the City Health Officer for investigation.
- 6. Ratified warrant for \$10.00 for stamps and \$37.50 to the county of Douglas for work on Second Avenue South.
- 7. Approved issuance of a warrant for \$300 to the Library Commission.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, improvement of Lilburn Street
- 9. Adopted Resolution, improvements on Riverside Drive
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds for \$12,614.17
- 11. City Treasurer to purchase bonds with \$1600 as recommended.
- 12. Approved appointment of a committee to investigate the advisability of acquiring more land from Mr. Wimberly for campground purposes and granting power to act.

## City Council – April 20, 1921

1. Received information regarding the Douglas County Light and Water Co. No action taken

### City Council - May 2, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Recorder to notify Douglas National Bank to release bonds belonging to J.T. Logan and deposit with said bank as security on the bond of L.W. Metzger.
- 3. Received monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 4. Received report from Nichols of the completed installation of stoves at the campground.
- 5. Authorized payment of monthly claims as presented. Ordered additional warrants for Jake Noah, Earl Benedict and Douglas County Band
- 6. Adopted Resolution, construction of sewer in Laurelwood Addition
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, city improvement bonds for \$12,614.17
- 8. Advised the municipal bond ordinance would not be on the General Election ballot
- 9. Took no action on determining location for a new bridge across the river.

#### City Council – May 16, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved and authorized motor bus bond and application of S.E. Meminger
- 3. Ordered warrant of \$165.66 to Brundige Brothers for sidewalk construction on Winchester Street. City Attorney to investigate the matter of assessing a lien against said property.
- 4. Received report that health conditions in the City at present are considerably improved.
- 5. Approved warrant drawn in favor of the Douglas County Light and Water Company for \$1808.00 for hydrant rental in accordance with the order of the Public Service Commission.
- 6. Ordered the claim of \$5.80 from Nelson and Lea for grave to be paid.
- 7. Received report of payment of \$6.10 by party who broke one of the cluster lights.

8. Increased salary of James M. Fletcher, Jr to \$125.00 per month effective June 1, 1921

## City Council - June 6, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received remonstrance from Mrs. J.J. Cawfield regarding the Flint St paving
- 3. Approved appointing a committee to investigate proposed locations for a bridge around Umpqua Park Addition to provide a road extension. Committee to discuss with the County Court the matter of opening of a street between Mill Street and the new highway.
- 4. Approved warrant for \$25.00 to Mrs. S.M. Stichler for damage from flushing a sewer
- 5. City Recorder to request an opinion from the Public Service Commission regarding the installation of fire hydrants and subsequent rates.
- 6. Received monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 7. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 8. Approved report of the Library Commission and ordered warrant for \$300 drawn on the General Fund in favor of the Commission.
- 9. Received bids for the sale of Series "U" Bancroft Bonds for \$12,614.17. Adopted Resolution, to award to Umpqua Valley Bank.
- 10. The re-survey of Laurelwood Sewer was carried over to the next meeting.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, Riverside Drive improvements
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, Lilburn Street improvements
- 13. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$10.00 for stamps.

### City Council – June 20, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Allowed S.E. Krohn to make payments on the paving assessment in Bogard's Addition.
- 3. City Attorney to determine if Carrie Haynes would be able to pay her sidewalk assessment in ten installments.
- 4. Approved motor bus bond and application of Ralph Howard
- 5. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk on Rose Street
- 6. Approved report of the special committee investigating the proposed bridge sites.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Battleship Oregon at Portland harbor
- 8. Confirmed renting the campground from Emma P. Cardwell for \$150.00 for the first year and \$100.00 a year for the next two years.
- 9. City Attorney to participate in the re-hearing on telephone rates.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, construction of sewer in Laurelwood Addition.
- 11. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, Riverside Drive improvements
- 13. Adopted Ordinance, Lilburn Street improvements
- 14. Approved placement of a "Gasoline" sign across Winchester Street for sixty days on trial.

# City Council – July 5, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received input regarding construction of a bridge across the South Umpqua.
- 3. Fire and Water Committee to extend the main on South Mill Street for fire hydrant installation.
- 4. Approved Motor Bus Bonds for several individuals.
- 5. Received report regarding construction of sidewalks on the Deer Creek Bridge.
- 6. Received report of damage to a lamp post and receipt of \$4.00 for said damage.

- 7. Recorder to notify the light and water company to install the light on Cobb Street without further delay.
- 8. Received monthly report of Marshal.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, improvements to Fowler Street
- 10. Recorder to correct petition form of G.W. Kezartee for Flint St improvements
- 11. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks
- 13. Marshal to make requested improvements on North Stephens Street.

### City Council – July 18, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Problems with a private sewer between Watson and Moore Streets were referred to the Health and Police Committee to investigate.
- 3. Ordered payment of claims from A.S. Wallace and Ellis Miller
- 4. First and second reading of Ordinance, Laurelwood Addition sewer system
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Fowler Street improvements
- 6. Marshal to abate the trouble caused by bathers at the foot of Mosher Street
- 7. City Attorney to prepare a Parking Ordinance to prohibit parking on main streets between 8 am and 6 pm for longer than thirty minutes.

#### City Council - August 1, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance amending the present dance license Ordinance #554, to require a minimum annual license fee of \$50.00 in addition to the regular license fee now charged for dances.
- 3. Ordered that in all cases where street grades have been laid, the property owners must stand the expense of relocating the same.
- 4. Determined City officials hereafter shall have a vacation only without expense to the city and that the City will not pay such officials salary and a man to take his place and that George Dolan be granted his vacation under these conditions.
- 5. Allowed and ordered the claim of Carl Black for services as truck driver for \$56.45.
- 6. Agreed that a resolution similar to the City of St. Helens relative to taxes of public service corporations to be prepared for consideration at the next meeting of Council.
- 7. Approved report regarding the private sewer running between Watson and Moore Streets.
- 8. Marshal to proceed with extension of the sewer of Washington Hughes as proposed by L.W. Metzger for \$25.00.
- 9. Approved claim of Page Investment Co. for \$7.00 for lumber and ordered it paid.
- 10. Approved the action of the City Attorney related to the telephone hearing in Salem to protest the increase in rates.
- 11. Received monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 12. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 13. Adopted Resolution, improvements to Flint Street.
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, Parking restrictions.
- 15. First and second reading of Ordinance, acquisition of water and light system
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, Laurelwood Addition sewer system.
- 17. Appointed a committee to investigate the possibility of purchasing land west of the railroad track north of Deer Creek as far as the high railroad trestle for \$2100.00.

# City Council - August 8, 1921

1. No quorum present.

# City Council - August 15, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted petition of Catherine Daw and adopted resolution for improvements on Rice Street.
- 3. Approved and authorized motor bus bonds and applications for various individuals
- 4. Approved report regarding a sewer outlet through property of Washington Hughes
- 5. Health and Police Committee to look after relocation and reconstruction of the sewer through the property of D.J. Stewart.
- 6. Approved purchase of a horse from George Kohlhagen for \$100.00.
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, acquisition of a water and light system
- 8. Adopted Resolution awarding bid to L.W. Metzger for construction of Laurelwood Addition sewer.
- 9. Adopted resolution awarding bid for improvements of Lilburn St. to L.W. Metzger
- 10. Adopted resolution awarding bid for improvements of Riverside Dr. to L.W. Metzger.

#### City Council – September 6, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. City Attorney to contact the Public Service Commission regarding the grade crossing related to the construction of the Umpqua Park Addition Bridge.
- 3. Approved and authorized motor bus bonds for various individuals.
- 4. Received monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction N. Jackson, Fullerton, Mill and South Streets.
- 6. Approved improvements of Stephens Street and accepted bid of L.W. Metzger provided that Douglas County will pay one half of said improvement.
- 7. Awarded contract for sewer construction through D.J. Stewart property
- 8. Appointed a committee to work with the Light and Water Company to secure a flat rate for the drinking fountains.
- 9. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, extension of unnamed street from Military along Mercy Hospital to the south end of Madrone Avenue and to hereby name said street "Madrone Avenue".
- 11. Approved warrant for \$160.00 as payment to Douglas County Band for the balance of the appropriation.

#### City Council – September 19, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Concern regarding damage to the truck of Mr. Whicher during a grass fire in Miller's addition was referred to the City Attorney for investigation.
- 3. Granted the committee more time to adjust the rentals of the drinking fountains.
- 4. Recorder to record the deed of A.M. Crawford for Lot A, Block 6, North Park Addition and that he will pay the back taxes on the property.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Rice Street improvements.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, Stephens Street improvements
- 7. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance, motor bus licensing
- 8. Appointed committee to consider budget before collecting the annual tax.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, Road District Number 4 funds for street improvements

### City Council – September 26, 1921

- 1. Referred concerns about street lights to the Electric Light Committee; Committee to put up street signs as requested.
- 2. Recorder to draw a warrant on the general fund in payment of all taxes due on property.
- 3. First and second reading of Ordinance, Fowler Street improvements.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, South Stephens Street improvements.

#### City Council – October 3, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus bond for E.J. Fenton as presented.
- 3. Decided to receive a flat rate of \$1.20 on the fountains with a deduction of the excess amount over the past two months on the October bill.
- 4. Mr. Horner to investigate the waste of water and toilet conditions at the Auto Campground.
- 5. Received monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 6. Authorized payment of claims and warrants ordered.
- 7. Ordered payment of monthly estimates to L.W. Metzger for the various projects in Laurelwood Addition.
- 8. Approved drawing a warrant for \$300.00 for the Library Board.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, Fowler Street improvements.
- 10. Marshal to collect money from the property owners and pay the contractor and engineer for completion of D.J. Stuart private sewer for \$137.00.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, Oak Street Bridge water main repair/removal

## City Council – October 17, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus bond of C.M. Sherrill
- 3. City Attorney reported the City is not liable for damages in a collision between the City Fire Truck and the truck of Mr. Whicher. Recorder to advise Insurance Company of rejection.
- 4. Adopted Resolution accepting remonstrances for improvements to South Stephens and discontinuing said paving proceedings. .
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Fowler Street improvements.

#### City Council – October 24, 1921

- 1. Adopted Resolution, National Forest Roads including highway to connect Douglas County with Diamond and Crater Lakes and with eastern Oregon points.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, South Stephens Street improvements.

#### City Council – November 3, 1921 (special meeting)

1. Received results of general election, acquisition of water and light system. The measures failed to receive a majority of votes. Declared the measure as lost.

# City Council – November 7, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Agreed to enter into a contract with Mr. Metzger to improve South Stephens Street.
- 3. Request to attach Mr. Meridith's private sewer to the rear of his dwelling in Chadwick Addition was referred to the Health and Police Committee.
- 4. Approved and authorized motor bus bonds and licenses for various individuals.
- 5. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 6. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying a tax for Municipal Purpose

### 7. First and second reading of Ordinance, Rice Street improvements

## City Council - November 21, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Ordered warrant drawn for \$1622.20 to L.W. Metzger for the Lilburn St improvements
- 3. Ordered warrant drawn for \$641.99 to L.W. Metzger for the Laurelwood Sewer.
- 4. Adopted Ordinance, levying a tax for municipal purposes
- 5. Adopted Ordinance, Rice Street improvements.

# City Council - December 5, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Marshal to improve Second Avenue South with suitable topdressing of crushed rock or gravel.
- 3. Discontinued granting additional motor bus licenses until after they have been referred and considered by the Health and Police Committee.
- 4. Adopted motor bus licenses for three individuals as presented by the Committee.
- 5. Concerns about the present condition of the bell tower at the rear of City Hall were placed on the table until the next meeting.
- 6. Received monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 7. Authorized payment of claims and warrants as presented.
- 8. Recorder to draw a warrant of \$10.00 for stamps and approved a claim of \$5.50 from W.S. Powell for smoothing the bumps out of Court Street.
- 9. Approved the campgrounds to be closed on December 15, 1921.
- 10. Received bids for the Rice Street improvements and tabled until the next meeting.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, completion of the Lilburn Street project.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, completion of the Fowler Street project
- 13. Ordered claim paid to Herman Althaus for \$15.35 for plumbing
- 14. Received list of all salary and interest warrants, laid on the table until the next meeting.

#### City Council – December 19, 1921

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Recorder to pay the balance of the appropriation made by the City for the Library.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, regulation of Auto Camp Grounds meeting
- 4. Adopted Resolution, road taxes for Road District #14
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Riverside Drive improvements
- 6. Laid the acceptance of the Riverside Drive improvements on the table. Recorder to draw a warrant for the balance due said contractor except for \$100.00 until final work is completed.
- 7. Authorized payment of claims for \$117 for crushed rock (J.E. Nelson) and \$70 for hauling same (R.E. Harness) as related to the Riverside Drive project.
- 8. Ordered the paving now being constructed on South Stephens Street be reinforced across the expansion joints.

#### City Council – January 3, 1922

- 1. Approved minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Denied the Motor Bus Bond and application of Jess Baldwin.
- 3. Approved applicants and bonds of several individuals, thereby authorizing said licenses.
- 4. Recorder to write to other towns for information on regulation, fees and bonds of jitneys.
- 5. Granted the Roseburg Band the concession for a Fourth of July celebration.
- 6. Received report from the Recorder regarding attendance at a conference on February 21.

- 7. Committee on Fire and Water to repair and level the runway in front of the Fire Hall.
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 9. Ordered warrant drawn for \$2842.68 to L.W. Metzger for the South Stephens St. project.
- 10. Received monthly reports of the Marshall and Street Superintendent.

# City Council – January 16, 1922

- 1. Approved minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Request from Southern Pacific Co. to pass an ordinance requiring all so-called "public utility vehicles" to secure a franchise from the City was laid on the table until the next meeting.
- 3. Ratified appointment of G.D. Randolph to act as plumbing inspector.
- 4. Approved and authorized license for Motor Bus License to W.H. Brown.
- 5. Approved placing five loads of gravel on the street off the north end of Winchester Street.
- 6. Appointed a committee with power to act with the Rotary Club to beautify the parkings in the center of North Jackson Street and Commercial Avenue.
- 7. Ordered claims to be paid to Earl Benedict for \$63.92 for repair of street lights and W.S. Wallace for \$13.10 for hauling gravel.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, improvements of Rice Street
- 9. Authorized payment of \$3346.38 to contractor L.W. Metzger on the S. Stephens St project, only after said work is completed to the satisfaction of the Street Committee.
- 10. Ratified Mayor's appointments to new Library Board.
- 11. Ordered a warrant from the general fund in favor of the Chamber of Commerce in the sum of \$50.00 to help pay for the Umpqua Valley Booklet about to be printed.

## City Council – February 6, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Following proposition of Mr. Taylor of Umpqua Park Addition to assist with bridge, agreed to appoint a committee to confer with him provided the proposal is presented in writing.
- 3. Appointed a committee to confer with the farmers to establish a public market.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, purchase of Lots 11 and 12 of Block 21, Kinney's Improved Plat by J.H. Smith.
- 5. Petition from L.W. Metzger for a franchise to construct and maintain a spur track on Pine Street referred to the City Attorney.
- 6. Recorder to notify the Southern Pacific Company to repair the crossings of the Kinney Spur on Winchester St and the east side of North Jackson Street.
- 7. Committee on Streets to relocate the catch basin at the corner of Winchester Street.
- 8. Fire and Water Committee to purchase a new water tank for the Fire Club.
- 9. City Health Officer B.R. Shoemaker reported there is only one case of small pox in town.
- 10. Received the monthly reports of the Street Superintendent and Marshall.
- 11. Received report regarding meeting with the Water and Light Company relative to installing arc-lights.
- 12. Approved report regarding the completion of the S. Stephens improvement project.
- 13. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 14. Mayor to reconstruct the decorative lights at the corner of Cass and Jackson Streets for an experiment.
- 15. Recorder to contact the City of Portland for prices on light posts that were removed from Park Street.
- 16. Adopted Resolution, West First Street improvements
- 17. Petition to purchase the Tipton and Young property north of Court Street and west of Jackson Street was referred back to the parties for additional information.

- 18. Mayor to appoint a committee to look after the entertainment of representatives to the Auto-Camp Convention on February 21.
- 19. Adopted report on Lilburn St. improvement assessments
- 20. Adopted Report on Fowler Street improvement assessments
- 21. Adopted Report on Laurelwood Sewer assessment
- 22. Adopted Resolution, improvements of Rice Street.
- 23. Adopted Resolution, improvements of Madrone Avenue
- 24. Approved payment of \$100.00 to L.W. Metzger for Riverside Dr. improvements.
- 25. Thanked Chief of Police Shambrook for his service. Ratified appointment of L.L. Matthews upon Shambrook's resignation.
- 26. Accepted resignation of the Plumbing Inspector; the office shall continue vacant indefinitely.

# City Council – February 20, 1922

1. No quorum present.

# City Council - March 6, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Questions regarding how to finance the Roseburg and Douglas County band were taken under advisement.
- 3. Petition to lease a small portion of Lane Street was referred to a special committee.
- 4. Received report of constructing a tunnel under the track opposite the foot-bridge.
- 5. Authorized purchase of new rear tires for the Fire truck as requested.
- 6. Authorized motor-bus bond licenses for several individuals.
- 7. Approved report considering the contract for construction of the Alexander Bridge thereby authorizing the change in deed with Mr. S.D. Evans.
- 8. Received report of special committee looking after the Camp Ground.
- 9. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, Franchise to maintain spur track on Pine St
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, Laurelwood Addition sewer assessment
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, Fowler Street improvement assessment
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Lilburn St improvement assessment
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, Riverside Dr improvement assessment
- 15. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance, Rice Street improvements
- 16. Laid on the table the remonstrance of A.J. Bellows on the Madrone Avenue improvements because it was not filed within the time required by law.
- 17. Mayor to appoint a committee with power to act to look after the Auto Camp Grounds.

#### City Council – March 20, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Requested additional information regarding request for a special election for voting bonds to purchase a recreation park and playground. Promoters were required to gather additional information and return on March 23<sup>rd</sup>.
- 3. Suspended motor bus bond of J.H. Scheuch and released G.W. Sparks from his contract.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, improvement of Floed Street.
- 5. Street Committee to discuss the Rowe Street improvement with the property owners and offer to pay one half the cost of the improvement and engineering.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, Madrone Avenue improvements
- 7. Adopted report of special committee, unfavorable recommendation for S. Madison petition
- 8. Adopted Resolution, Auto Camp ground Conference report

- 9. Ordered the claims of R.E. Harness for \$298.05 and D.R. Shambrook for \$5.00 be paid
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, Rice Street improvements
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, Madrone Avenue improvements
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, L.W. Metzger spur track in Pine Street.
- 13. Adopted Ordinance, Lilburn Street improvement assessments
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, Fowler Street improvement assessments
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, Laurelwood Addition sewer assessments
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, Riverside Drive improvement assessments
- 17. Street Committee to place gravel on shoulders of the new South Stephens Street pavement.
- 18. Approved an allowance of \$50 per month to the Roseburg and Douglas County Concert Band provided it continues as an organization and that they shall give ten open air concerts during the summer.
- 19. Recorder to draw a warrant to the Library Commission for \$375 as its quarterly allowance.
- 20. City Attorney to investigate whether a good title can be obtained for Lots 11 and 12, Block 21, Kinney's Addition.
- 21. Authorized and directed Councilman Nichols to construct a fountain near the corner of Cass and Jackson Streets.
- 22. Adopted Resolution, New County Courthouse.

#### City Council – March 23, 1922

- 1. Rejected petition per the conditions proposed to purchase land from Tipton and Young for park land.
- 2. City Attorney to institute proceedings to open the street between Rose Street and Rast Avenue and change the name from Spring Alley to Court Street.
- 3. Marshal to secure names of the streets needing street sign-boards. Recorder shall secure the necessary signs.
- 4. Agreed that contractors shall patronize home industry in acquiring supplies, particularly cement.
- 5. Received annual report of Library Commission.

# City Council - April 3, 1922

- 1. Approved minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- City Recorder to request information from other cities on how they are handling milk distribution.
- 3. Authorized lease for a 50' strip in Lot 9, Block 77 Subdivision A. Kinney's Improved Plan to Foster and Kliester for the purpose of erecting sign thereon.
- 4. Ordered property owners abutting Lane Street to grade street and clean rubbish away.
- 5. Mayor to secure a siren similar to the City of Ashland.
- 6. Received monthly report of the Marshall and Street Superintendent.
- 7. Authorized payment of claims as presented and ordered warrants drawn
- 8. Authorized agreement with S.W. Taylor and S.D. Evans related to the biding of the bridge and donation of the concession of the park on the west side of the river.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, Rice Street improvements
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, Madrone Ave. improvements
- 11. Appointed committee, to wait upon the County Court regarding the opening of the street from the south end of Mill St to the Pacific Hwy.
- 12. Authorized the Mayor to find someone to audit the City books.
- 13. Accepted resignation of Councilman Nichols. Elected D.R. Shambrook to fill vacancy.

### City Council – April 17, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance requiring all places of public amusement to close on Sundays.
- 3. Petitioners requesting grade on Kane Street were referred back for further signatures and a more complete petition.
- 4. Approved petition of George Jones to improve Cobb Street. City Engineer to prepare plans and specifications for said improvements.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Rowe Street improvements.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks on Main Street.
- 7. Confirmed warrant to Emma P. Cardwell for \$100.00 for rent of the Camp Grounds.

# City Council – May 1, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved report stating it would be impractical for the City to duplicate the fire siren system used by the city of Ashland.
- 3. Marshal to abate the recently constructed concrete approach to a private drive at Lane and Watson Streets, which presents an obstruction in the street.
- 4. Granted Fire Department request to allow Foley and Burke carnival shows on June 5-10, 1922 with the understanding that no games that partake the nature of gambling will be permitted.
- 5. Approved petition of G.W. Young (Kane Street); City Engineer to proceed with survey with the understanding the property owners shall pay the cost of the engineering.
- 6. Approved and authorized motor bus bond license for H.W. Hill.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Rose Street improvements.
- 8. Approved hiring Mr. Wallace to haul gravel and make back-fills needed on South Stephens Street.
- 9. Received monthly reports of the Marshall and Street Superintendent.
- 10. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 11. Awarded contract to L.W. Metzger for \$8,966.39 for the Rice Street improvements.
- 12. Awarded contract to L.W. Metzger for \$6,349.93 for the Madrone Avenue improvements.
- 13. Chose to reconsider previous motion to require all places of public amusement to close on Sunday. Original motion was put and lost without an affirmative vote.
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds for \$14,761.27.

#### City Council – May 15, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Heard from O.P. Coshow regarding the driveway approach on east Lane Street. Engineer and Council will investigate further.
- 3. Mayor to write Railroad authorities regarding permission for an under-grade crossing to Alexander Park.
- 4. Chairman of the Fire and Water Committee to purchase a suitable Electric Siren for the City.
- 5. Adopted Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds of \$14,761.27
- 6. Adopted Resolution, improvements to West First Street.
- 7. Approved action of the Mayor to have two men working on the streets repairing holes.
- 8. Approved warrants of \$10.00 for stamps and \$1.53 for freight costs on some broom-fibre.
- 9. Approved annual clean-up for May 18, 19 and 20.

### City Council – May 27, 1922 (special session)

1. Results of May 19 election, to purchase a park in Block G, Laurelwood Addition. Canvas of votes indicated of 1165 votes, with 398 in favor and 767 opposed. The measure lost.

#### City Council – June 5, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved and ordered the exhibit building on the Southern Pacific grounds painted as requested by the Chamber of Commerce be granted.
- 3. Request to alter the grade on South Kane Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 4. Awarded bid for the sale of Series V Bancroft Bonds for \$14,761.27 to Ralph Schneeloch Company, Inc.
- 5. Approved warrant for \$50.00 to the Boy Scouts.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, First Avenue North Improvements
- 7. Accepted and approved motor bus bond to Coast Auto Lines.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, Flint Street improvements
- 9. Received monthly report of the Marshall and Street Superintendent.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, Rose Street improvements.
- 11. Authorized payment of claims as presented.

### City Council – June 19, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. City Engineer to survey for an alley thru Block 29 and to file in the office of the City Recorder.
- 3. Fire Commission to meet with the City Attorney to prepare ordinances as proposed by the State Fire Marshal.
- 4. Approved J.G. Day to secure petition for a grade of South Kane Street with the same crosssection as now established at the intersection of Lane and Kane Streets, agreed Council would sanction.
- 5. Councilman Kohlhagen to investigate the Public Service Commission order relative to extensions of water mains as it relates to a request for a hydrant at Pine and South Streets.
- 6. First and second reading of Ordinance, West First Street improvement
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Rowe Street improvements.
- 8. Accepted bid of Hudson Electric for installing a siren for \$134.55.
- 9. Confirmed and ratified warrants as presented.

#### City Council – July 3, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Confirmed action of Council to proceed with proposed alley in Block 29.
- 3. Referred concerns regarding the grade of South Kane Street to the City Attorney.
- 4. City Recorder to notify the Light and Water Company to make necessary provisions for the installation of a hydrant at the corner of Pine and South Streets.
- 5. Approved the change of grade on Rice Street as presented.
- 6. Received the monthly reports of the Marshall and Street Superintendent.
- 7. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 8. Ordered the claim of \$19.00 from the Farm Bureau to be paid. The claim of Auto H. Hunt (for blacksmithing) was referred to the Mayor for investigation and payment, if correct.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, First Street improvements.
- 10. Approved payment of \$350.08 for the Madrone Avenue project and \$264.00 for the Rice Street project to L.W. Metzger (contractor)

11. City Recorder to request the Douglas County Light and Water Company to install suitable iron covers on all meter boxes on paved streets.

# City Council – July 5, 1922

- 1. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Section I of Ordinance #686, hauling of loads on pavement during the daytime. Adopted said Ordinance.
- 2. Approved removal of the bell tower in City Hall and authorized its sale to the highest bidder.

# City Council – July 17, 1922

1. No quorum in attendance.

### City Council – July 25, 1922

- 1. Authorized license for motor bus bond for George P. Gilham
- 2. Approved and ordered claim of Roseburg Plumbing and Heating Co. for \$604.80 to be paid.
- 3. Confirmed and ratified action of the Mayor and Recorder in issuing warrants as presented.
- 4. Ordered the Recorder to draw a warrant on the General Fund for \$300 to the Library Commission
- 5. Adopted Resolution, bid of L.W. Metzger for West First Street improvements.
- 6. Adopted Ordinance, licensing heavily loaded vehicles
- 7. Appointed A.T. Laurence as Councilman to fill vacancy in Ward 2 caused by B.S. Nichols moving out of his ward.
- 8. Extended contractors time to complete paving of Rice Street due to unavoidable delays.
- 9. Extended a vote of thanks to C.A. Lockwood and the Ford and Fordson Caravan in appreciation of the splendid work done on the parkings in north Roseburg.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, Cobb Street improvements.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, Floed Street improvements.
- 12. Survey of proposed alley in Block 29 was laid on the table until the next Council meeting.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Rose Street improvements
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, Rowe Street improvements

## City Council – August 7, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the last three meetings as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, Kane Street grade
- 3. Marshal to notify the owners of the broken sewer on Rice Street to take steps as may be necessary to abate the nuisance.
- 4. Recorder to notify the Water and Light Company to install a hydrant at the Fisher place.
- 5. Chair of the Street Committee authorized to secure help and washing the main streets and flushing sewers.
- 6. Received monthly reports of the Marshall and Street Superintendent.
- 7. Authorized warrant for \$138.49 for purchase of 15,385 pounds of hay.
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 9. Authorized several additional claims to be paid.
- 10. Confirmed agreement with Contractor Moceri to replace streets damaged by heavy hauling. Authorized similar agreement with A.S. Wallace and require him to deposit \$400.00
- 11. Adopted Ordinance, Rose Street improvements
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, Rowe Street improvements
- 13. City Attorney to take proper steps toward condemnation of the electric distribution system of the Douglas County Light and Water Company
- 14. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction at various locations.

## City Council – August 21, 1922

- 1. Mayor appointed Guy Cordon to act in the absence of City Recorder Whipple.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 3. Granted request of D.L. Eddy to move the street light near his home on South Main to the intersection of South Main and Germond Streets.
- 4. Accepted plans and specifications for First Avenue North improvements.
- 5. Concerns about congestion at north end of the Deer Creek Bridge were referred to the Street Committee for investigation.
- 6. Approved grade and plans for the grade of Kane Street.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, South Street improvements
- 8. Recorder to request the Light and Water Company remove the light post in front of the driveway of Mary M.V. Whipple on South Main Street at no cost to the City.
- 9. Approved moving the light on the northeast corner of Lane and Kane Streets to the southwest corner of same street.
- 10. Requested a light at the corner of Vista Avenue and Chadwick Streets.
- 11. Authorized warrant be drawn for \$98.96 for hay to Joe Brumbach.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, Cobb Street improvements
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Floed Street improvements.
- 14. Committee on Streets to investigate the work being done on Rice Street.
- 15. Adopted Resolution, Rowe Street improvements.
- 16. Adopted Resolution, awarding bid for Rose Street improvements to L.W. Metzger

## City Council – September 5, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, Military Street improvements.
- 3. Received monthly reports of the Marshall and Street Superintendent.
- 4. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 5. Ordered payments to contractor Metzger of \$200 for the Rice Street project and \$882.24 for the West First Street project.
- 6. Marshal to investigate concerns about dirt dumped on the West First Street project and to notify the contractor to remove where necessary
- 7. City Attorney to prepare an ordinance adopting the report of the City Engineer regarding the survey of a proposed alley through Block 29.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, Flint Street improvements.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, Floed Street improvements
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, Brockway Street.
- 11. Agreed to reconsider motion of August 21, First Avenue improvements. Original motion presented and approved. Adopted Resolution, First Avenue Improvements.
- 12. Marshal to notify the French Carnival Company to pull up stakes and leave town.

#### City Council – September 5, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Request for hydrant at West First Street was referred to the Committee on Fire and Water.
- 3. Referred request for a light on Main St between Roberts and Pine Streets to the Committee on Lights with power to act.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, Core Avenue improvements.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, sale of Lots 5 and 6, Block 28, Kinney's Improved Plat to R.L. Whipple.
- 6. Marshal to require construction of sidewalk in front of the Redburn place as requested.

- 7. Street Committee to meet with S.A. Moceri to arrange for the repair of the street damaged by his trucks.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, South Street improvements.
- 9. The sole bid for the Cobb Street improvements was laid on the table until the next meeting.
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, proposed alley thru Block 29
- 11. Adopted Resolution, County Bridge a Fullerton Street Site
- 12. Adopted Resolution, cooperation with California and Oregon Power

#### City Council – October 2, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Set October 4<sup>th</sup> to meet with the County Court regarding purchase of Umpqua Park.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, approved proceeding with the First Avenue paving project
- 4. Granted Frank Neuner request to allow American Legion to have concessions on Armistice Day and that no other permits would be issued that date.
- 5. Referred request from J.W. Perkins to issue bonds for \$1500 for the purchase of a pumper and other fire equipment to the City Attorney to investigate and if it can be done legally, to prepare an ordinance for the November 7<sup>th</sup> general election ballot.
- 6. Received monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Main Street sidewalks
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- Approved cost estimate for work done on Rice Street and directed the Recorder to draw a warrant for \$,035.84 to contractor L.W. Metzger
- 10. Authorized warrant for \$150.00 from General Fund to Douglas County Band.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, Military Street improvements.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, Fullerton Avenue improvements.
- 13. Appointed members to the Budget Committee A.G. Sutherland, George Neuner, D.R. Shambrook, Dexter Rice, J.W. Perkins, H. Wollenberg and A.C. Marsters.
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, Flint Street improvements
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, proposed alley through Block 29 report of the City Surveyor
- 16. Mayor to install a suitable heating system in the Firemen's Club.
- 17. Confirmed issuance of warrants Nos. 5867 and 5868.
- 18. Street Committee to work with the Light and Water Company to secure action regarding the removal of the post from in front of Mary M.W. Whipple's driveway.
- 19. City Recorder to notify the Light and Water Company to install a light on the east side of the curve of Main Street between Roberts and Rice Streets.
- 20. Adopted Resolution, Douglas County Light and Water Company acquisition.

### City Council – October 10, 1922 – Budget Committee

 Discussion about budget ensued. Adjourned the meeting subject to the call of the Mayor in order to secure further data.

#### City Council – October 16, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. City Attorney to investigate the record regarding original petition to pave First Avenue North.
- 3. Received report of the Mayor regarding the removal of the bell-tower.
- 4. Approved report that the light and water bond issue cannot be placed on the ballot at this time. Attorney to present such matters within 30 days after the adoption of an ordinance for that purpose.
- 5. Authorized payment of claims as presented.

- 6. Adopted Resolution, Cobb Street improvements.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, Floed Street improvements.
- 8. Authorized payment of \$5,000.00 to the contractor for the Rice Street improvements.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, Flint Street improvements.
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, South Street improvements.

# City Council - October 25, 1922 Budget Committee

1. Approved and adopted proposed budget as presented.

### City Council – November 6, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Informed Rudolph Ritzman that Council had no authority to grant his request to place parking signs on the sidewalk in front of his jitney stand.
- 3. Approved motor bus bond and application of Rudolph Ritzman.
- 4. Instructed the police not to arrest for violation of the parking ordinance except in exaggerated cases.
- 5. Received reports of Marshal and Street superintendent.
- 6. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 7. Ordered warrant for \$3536.96 to be drawn for L.W. Metzger for the West First St project.
- 8. Accepted the Rice Street project and authorized \$775.49 to be paid to L.W. Metzger.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, South Street project.

#### City Council – November 18, 1922 (special session)

 Received abstract of votes for general election and declared results – Mayor, Recorder, Treasurer and Council. Ordinance for Sale of bonds totaling \$7,000.00 to purchase a park and aviation field was defeated.

#### City Council – November 20, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred concern about dirt placed on First Avenue South by the contractor to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 3. Referred complaint about the damage to Prospect Street to the Street Committee.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks on the north side of the Cardwell property
- 5. Granted permission for the Shell Company of California to construct an oil station on Lots 1-6, Block 8, Kinney's Improved Plat.
- 6. Committee on Health and Police to investigate the sewer back of the Round House.
- 7. Letter from City Treasurer, W.F. Thomas, relative to his salary was laid on the table.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, First Avenue North improvements.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, award of Flint Street project to L.W. Metzger.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, award of South Street project to L. W. Metzger
- 11. Adopted Ordinance, levying a tax for municipal purposes.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, Corey Avenue improvements.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Military Street improvements.

#### City Council – December 4, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Confirmed and ratified Mayors Committee appointments and other staff appointments.
- 3. Elected Councilman Powell as President of Council.

- 4. Mayor to comply with request to remove present traffic guides from street intersections and to purchase/substitute smaller more suitable traffic guides.
- 5. Denied Shell Oil Company request to construct an oil plant in North Roseburg.
- 6. Referred request to substitute new and up-to-date-hydrants in the business district and remove old hydrants to the outlying districts to the Fire and Water Committee.
- 7. Received report from the Street Committee regarding repairs to Prospect and Oak Streets
- 8. Instructed the street boys to install a crosswalk at the end of Oak Street bridge on Military Street.
- 9. Street Committee to repair the bad break on Washington Street.
- 10. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 11. Authorized payment of claim of Charles Barker for services in the sum of \$3.00
- 12. Approved monthly estimate of \$3670.40 for the West First Street improvement
- 13. The monthly estimates for the Floed and South Street improvements were laid on the table
- 14. W.F. Thomas letter and petition set over until the next meeting.
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, Corey (Fullerton) Avenue improvements.
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, Military Street improvements
- 17. Adopted Resolution, thanking retiring Mayor W.S. Hamilton
- 18. Adopted Resolution, First Avenue North improvements.

### City Council – December 18, 1922

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred request for lights on either side of the crossing at the Alexander Foot Bridge to the Committee on Electric Lights
- 3. Granted Mr. Thomas request to fix his salary at \$75 per month beginning January 1, 1923.
- 4. Accepted resignation of Councilman Conlee.
- 5. Approved report of Mayor regarding letter from the Automobile Tourist Association of Seattle.
- 6. Mayor requested Council adhere to rule #12 of the Council, which requires Councilmen to rise when addressing the Chair.
- 7. Approved report regarding Prospect Street improvements and that the County refused to take any action toward repairing same. Authorized the Street Committee to take action toward repairing the street as deemed necessary.
- 8. Approved report regarding installation of 18" concrete tile on West First Avenue and repairs of broken places in the pavement.
- 9. Approved Report of Councilman Seely regarding the Fire Commission and a recent inspection tour of the City with Mayor Rice.
- 10. Approved Report of Mayor Rice regarding new traffic guides for the street intersections
- 11. Mayor appointed McClintock, Marker and Powell to the Committee on Parks and Public Grounds.
- 12. Mayor to take care of the triangular parking at the intersection of Winchester and North Jackson Streets and to beautify the same as he shall deem best.
- 13. Street Committee to improve the northern part of the alley in Block 12.
- 14. Adopted Resolution, Sanctuary Walk (Main Street)
- 15. Authorized payment of claims of L.W. Metzger as presented.
- 16. The sole bid for Corey Avenue improvements was laid on the table until the next meeting.
- 17. The sole bid for Military Street improvements was laid on the table until the next meeting.
- 18. Authorized motor bus bond license for Jess M. Baldwin.

# City Council – January 2, 1923

1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.

- 2. Received report regarding lights under the railroad trestle beyond the end of Mill Street.
- 3. Approved report regarding repairs to Beacon Street and the status of Prospect Street.
- 4. Special Officer Mr. Linto shall attend the Christmas ball
- 5. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 6. Approved warrant to A.S. Wallace for \$416.00 for hauling dirt for parking
- 7. Authorized payment of claim to J.W. Draper for work on the dump ground.
- 8. Approved Treasurer's recommendation that the interest which has accumulated on time deposits of the City be credited to the improvement Interest Sinking Fund and referred to the Finance Committee with power to act.
- 9. Ordered warrant drawn for work done on West First Street.
- 10. Elected D.R. Shambrook to fill the vacant Council position in Ward 2
- 11. Referred concern about drainage south of Mill Street at South Street to the Street Committee.

# City Council – January 15, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved motor bus bond and application of S.K., Bowden
- 3. Request for a light on Miller Street was referred to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 4. Councilman Seely to purchase 200 Norway Maple trees.
- 5. Request from County Clerk relative to additional monies for the City's share of election expenses was referred to the Committee on Elections to confer with the County Court
- 6. Approved report regarding placement of planks on South Street and that crosswalks had been constructed at the west end of the Oak Street bridge.
- 7. Mayor Rice and Councilman Seely to secure roses for city property on Winchester Street.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, the passing of former Mayor D.J. Stewart.
- 9. Recorder to dispose of the old fire bell at the best price obtainable.
- 10. Request to open Spruce Street to Douglas Street was referred to the Street Committee
- 11. Thanked the Boy Scouts for the presentation of a large American Flag.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, First Avenue North improvements
- 13. Request for acceptance of the West First Street project was laid on the table. Recorder to draw a warrant of \$2671.81 to L.W. Metzger retaining the balance until ordered paid by the Council.
- 14. Allowed payment of monthly estimates for South Street and Floed Street to L.W. Metzger.

# City Council – February 5, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Request for two lights on East Douglas Street were referred to the committee on electric lights for investigation.
- 3. Denied Edward W. Murphy request for a gasoline pump at 324 W. Cass Street, because of policy not to permit gasoline filling stations in the main business districts of Cass and Jackson Street.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, improvements to Court House alley
- 5. Remonstrance against the construction of a substation by the Shell Oil Company on Block 11, Kinney's Addition was laid on the table.
- 6. Ada Harding remonstrance regarding the proposed assessment of Madrone Avenue was referred to the Street Committee and City Attorney for investigation.
- 7. Marshal to use every effort to see that dog owners obey the Ordinance regarding dogs running loose and damaging property.
- 8. Letter from Marie Martens was referred to the Mayor for his consideration.

- 9. Letter from Mr. Binney was referred to the Street Committee.
- 10. Received report of the Street Committee regarding Spruce Street and South Street.
- 11. Authorized the contractor an additional \$400 on the Floed St project.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction on Washington Street.
- 13. Approved report of Mayor Rice regarding street monuments.
- 14. Referred concerns regarding the retaining wall along the Wallenberg property on East Douglas to the Street Committee.
- 15. Refused propositions from Mr. Cobb and Mr. Hamilton regarding delinquent assessments
- 16. Appointed a committee to investigate a request from Mr. Rapp for a garage on Cass Street.
- 17. Approved Mayor Rice's action regarding the Soldier's Home use of City Carts for \$12
- 18. Fire Chief to purchase three American LaFrance fire extinguishers as proposed.
- 19. Received monthly report of the Street Superintendent.
- 20. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 21. Approved \$1480.80 in payments to the contractor in the amounts of \$1480.80 on the South Street project and \$397.60 on Floed Street project.
- 22. Adopted Ordinance, First Avenue North project.
- 23. Adopted Resolution, survey alley through Block 29
- 24. Adopted Resolution, open an alley through Block 38
- 25. Adopted Resolution, extension of Spruce Street north to Douglas Street.

#### City Council – February 19, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Heard requests for relief against the assessments on the West First Street and Commercial Avenue intersection improvements.
- 3. Petition requesting an extension of the Terrace Park Addition sewer was referred to the Committee on Health and Police for investigation.
- 4. Remonstrance of Lulu Rau against assessment for the West First Street improvement was overruled.
- 5. Remonstrance of M.A. Page against assessment for West First Street improvement was laid on the table.
- 6. Request for a hydrant at the corner of Rice and Jackson Streets was referred to the Fire and Water Committee for investigation.
- 7. Petition for grade on McClellan Street was referred to the Committee on Streets.
- 8. Remonstrance of Lenora S. Page regarding including costs of reinforcing steel in the assessment for the improvement of Rice Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 9. Recorder to draw a General Fund warrant for \$200 to the Roseburg Band for payments to date and that hereafter a warrant shall be drawn on the first of each month for \$50.
- 10. Approved proposing of the S.P. Co. for an under grade crossing at Parrott Creek
- 11. Received annual report of the Treasurer of Roseburg and Douglas County Library.
- 12. Ratified Mayor Rice's appointments to fill the vacancies on the Library Commission.
- 13. Denied petition requesting two lights on East Douglas Street.
- 14. Adopted Resolution, abating retaining wall along the Wallenberg property on East Douglas Street
- 15. Amended the Street Committee recommendation relative to the extension of Spruce Street.
- 16. Establishment of an alley in Block 38 was ordered laid on the table.
- 17. The sole bid for the improvements of First Avenue North was laid on the table to give the contractor an opportunity to correct an error in the quantities set forth in his bid.
- 18. Fire Chief and Recorder to fix City Hall as necessary including kalsomining the hallway and new linoleum for the office.

- 19. Referred proposal to sell one of the City teams and purchase an auto-truck for the street work to the Street Committee for investigation with power to act.
- 20. Councilman Seely to purchase roses for the parking on Winchester Street both for the City and the property owners.

## City Council – March 5, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received petition from Southern Pacific Company regarding the under-grade crossing at Parrott Creek for connecting with a bridge across the river to Umpqua Park Addition.
- 3. Remonstrance from Oregon Growers Packing Corporation against the construction of sidewalk along Washington Street was laid on the table.
- 4. Approved placement of a hydrant at the corner of South Jackson and Rice Streets.
- 5. Approved report regarding the drainage of water down the pavement to Court Street.
- 6. Report regarding McClellan Street improvements were laid on the table. Recorder to investigate the record and report to Council whether there is any record of the approved assessment costs.
- 7. Agreed to continue the Street Department as it is following report regarding the costs of one team versus an auto truck.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, extension of the Block "A" Extension Park Sewer through Block E
- 9. Denied G.W. Rapp's request for an automobile entrance on Cass Street
- 10. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 11. Authorized payment of claims of Otto Hunt and T.E. Singleton for services as Special Police to be paid at the same rate per hour as regular policemen.
- 12. Authorized warrant to be drawn for L.W. Metzger for \$1570.29 for the South Street project
- 13. Adopted resolution, First Avenue North improvements award to L.W. Metzger
- 14. Referred acceptance of the Floed Street improvement to the Committee on Streets.
- 15. Approved \$5 flora piece for the death of Mrs. J.H. Wood.

### City Council – March 19, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Denied remonstrance of Oregon Growers Packing Corporation regarding construction of a sidewalk on Washington Street
- 3. Referred Fire Chief's concerns about fire hydrants needing repair to the Committee on Fire and Water for investigation.
- 4. The purchase of a fire hose was referred to the Committee on Fire and Water.
- 5. Granted Edward Murphy permission to install a gas pump near the corner of Lane and Pine Streets provided the premises are cleaned up.
- 6. Council to meet with the Roseburg Chamber of Commerce to discuss obtaining a bridge into Umpqua Park Addition.
- 7. Received report from S.D. Evans on the library
- 8. Received report of the City Treasurer regarding Series "K" and "L" Bancroft Bonds.
- 9. Referred Carlos Page claim for reinforcing steel on Rice Street to the City Attorney.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, Pine Street improvement.
- 11. Approved hydrant at the corner of Chapman St and Madrone Avenue.
- 12. Iles, Shambrook, Riedel and City Attorney to review Willis Moffit damage claim caused by an intersection post.
- 13. Approved payments to the contractor on the Floed Street and West 1<sup>st</sup> Street projects.
- 14. Received report from City Recorder regarding reinforcing steel on Rice Street.

- 15. Sustained Ada J. Harding remonstrance and assessed only on the west half of Block "A", Laurelwood Addition.
- 16. Adopted Resolution as modified, Block "A" Laurelwood Addition
- 17. City Attorney to prepare ordinance for proposed extension of Spruce Street.
- 18. Adopted Resolution, construction of sewer through Block E, Flint's Addition
- 19. Adopted Resolution, Court House alley improvement.
- 20. Referred installation of sewer laterals before pavement is laid to the Street Committee.
- 21. First and second reading of Ordinance, W. First Street assessment.
- 22. First and second reading of Ordinance, Madrone Avenue assessment.
- 23. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance regulating the storage of powder within the City.

### City Council – March 30, 1923 (special meeting)

 Accepted offer of A.G. Long & Company for purchase of fire hose and sale of old fire bell. Mayor and Electric Light Committee to select a light system for the main streets.

### City Council - April 2, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Complaint about old barn on West 1<sup>st</sup> Street was referred to the H&P Committee.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, Cobb Street improvements.
- 4. Required laterals to be installed on streets before paving and required an agreement with property owners to pay for such installations.
- 5. H&P Committee to investigate the Deer Creek Barn unhealthy condition.
- 6. Received monthly reports of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 7. Rejected Willis J. Moffit claim for damages.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, delinquent pavement, sewer and sidewalk assessments.
- 9. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, repair of sewer manhole in Block 12
- 11. Adopted Resolution, award of Military Street improvement project.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, award of Corey Avenue improvement project.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Survey of Spruce Street extension
- 14. Marshal to notify owners of various poles within the city to paint their poles in conformity with Ordinance #281 as amended.
- 15. Authorized the Mayor to employ necessary personnel to install street signs.
- 16. Adopted Resolution, Pine Street improvements.
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, W. First Street improvements assessments
- 18. Adopted Ordinance, Madrone Avenue improvements assessments

#### City Council – April 16, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Agreed to modify contracts for Military Avenue and Madrone Streets improvements to include a 60 day time limit.
- 3. Granted request of C.W. Clark to install a banner above Cass Street.
- 4. Heard suggestions on installation of proposed new light system.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, improvements to alley in Block 51
- 6. Approved Motor Bus Bond and application of B.A. Laurenson.
- 7. Received report on status of old barn from the Health and Police Committee.
- 8. Granted Western Electric Company request to install a sample light on the streets for demonstration purposes.

- 9. Approved City Attorney opinion regarding inclusion of the cost of reinforcing steel in the assessment for the improvement of Rice Street. Received remonstrance from Lenora S. Page, et al. Adopted Resolution, Rice Street improvements.
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, Rice Street improvement assessment
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, sewer in Block "E" Flint's Addition
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, survey of Spruce Street extension
- 13. Approved claim of W.S. Powell for expenses to Klamath Falls
- 14. Deemed it unnecessary to proceed with construction of sewer across Rose Street.
- 15. City Attorney to prepare Parking Ordinance amendment.
- 16. Street Committee to look after the improvements of the North Side Parkings.
- 17. City Recorder to notify the County Court of Douglas County that the City will not be responsible for any money expended upon a road along the west side of the Umpqua River leading to Umpqua Park Addition.
- 18. Recorder to serve notice upon several companies maintaining poles to paint same.

# City Council - May 7, 1923

- 1. Approved minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Rejected petition to fix the width of parkings on West First Street.
- 3. Request by Otto H. Hunt for additional time for special police service was laid on the table
- 4. Approved report of the Street Committee, the Committee on Health and Police and the Electric Committee.
- 5. Agreed to require Mr. Rapp to replace the sidewalk from his building to Cass Street to its former condition. The Street Committee will investigate and report back to Council.
- 6. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 7. City Attorney to prepare papers and commence action against S.A. Moceri for lack of payment on debt with the City for repairing the streets.
- 8. First and second reading of Ordinance, assessment for South Street improvement
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, amending Section 1 of Ordinance #743
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, assessment for Rice Street improvement
- 11. Adopted Ordinance, sewer construction Block E, Flint's Addition
- 12. Ordered claims paid to L.W. Metzger for the month of April on projects Military Avenue, Flint Street, Rose Street and First Avenue South.
- 13. Adopted plans for Cobb Street improvement. Adopted Resolution as such
- 14. Adopted Resolution, improvements Alley, Block 51
- 15. Adopted Resolution, monthly allowance for Library
- 16. Marshal to proceed with construction of sidewalks on W. Washington Street.
- 17. Received report from Mayor regarding patching streets and Annual Clean up May 14th.

# City Council – May 21, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Awarded the street lighting system to H.B. Hudson for \$10,799.50.
- 3. Referred J.H. Hayes request for a light on the north end of Prospect Street to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, Kane Street improvements.
- 5. Approved hiring three men for street repair work on the Deer Creek Bridge.
- 6. Marshal to take necessary steps to enforce the weed ordinance.
- 7. Approved report regarding sale of a team of horses and purchase of new team.
- 8. Reported the road to the dump ground had been graded and graveled.
- 9. Received Report of the Health and Police Committee regarding sewer problems in Block 50.

- 10. Approved Street Committee purchase of hay for \$122.32.
- 11. Engineer to look into the sewer damage on Military Street.
- 12. Street Committee to obtain right of way for detour from the Oak Street Bridge to Harvard Avenue at a cost not to exceed \$100.
- 13. Recorder to trade in the typewriter for a new machine.
- 14. Engineer to be paid the balance of \$200 on West First Street project.
- 15. Bids for construction of sewer in Block "E", Fling's Addition were laid on the table to provide time for the Engineer to talk to the contractor about the use of concrete sewer.
- 16. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks on Stephens Street
- 17. Complaint about sidewalks on Main Street not constructed to specifications was referred to the Street Committee for investigation.
- 18. Adopted Ordinance, assessment South Street.
- 19. Adopted Resolution, Appointed viewers to view the proposed extension of Spruce St.

### City Council – June 4, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Request to open the crossing across the tracks to the Umpqua Park foot bridge was referred to the Street Committee for consideration.
- 3. Appointed the Street Committee to consider suitable bridge sites to Alexander's Park.
- 4. Letter from Percy A. Cupper, State Engineer, regarding City water rights was referred to the City Attorney.
- 5. Received report of Street Committee regarding Walter Rime's sidewalk.
- 6. Approved recommendation to use one way traffic detour on the south side of Military Street and install two street lights.
- 7. Approved installation of a light at a suitable place near the north end of Prospect St.
- 8. Approved Stanley Brothers care of the Deer Creek Barn.
- 9. Approved report of the City Engineer regarding repairs on Military Street.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks on Washington Street
- 11. Ordered payment of \$20.64 to O.E. Setter while Marshal Ison was ill.
- 12. Received monthly report of Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 13. Request from street repair men for an increase in pay was left in the hands of the Mayor.
- 14. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 15. Referred claim of Scott Brothers to the Health and Police Committee.
- 16. Referred engineering in Block 51 Alley to Mr. Eppstein for investigation.
- 17. Approved purchase of twenty yard roll of tracing cloth.
- 18. Approved warrants to Contractor L.W. Mezger for Corey Avenue (\$269.36) and Military Street (\$420.48).
- 19. Received report of appraisers on the Spruce Street expansion.
- 20. Approved report regarding cost of concrete versus vitrified sewer. Adopted Resolution, award of sewer project from Glenn to Spring Street.
- 21. First and second reading of Ordinance, Court House Alley improvements
- 22. First and second reading of Ordinance, Cobb Street improvements.
- 23. First and second reading of Ordinance, Block 51 alley improvements.

#### City Council – June 18, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as amended.
- 2. Recorder to give the contractor ten days to complete the Floed Street project
- 3. Complaint about George Kohlhagen stock yards in North Roseburg were referred to the Committee on Health and Police.

- 4. Denied petition from residents of Cobb Street to construct sidewalks.
- 5. Request from J.W. Draper to receive more pay for burning rubbish at the dump grounds was referred to the Committee on Current Expense and Accounts for investigation.
- 6. Approved requiring banks to furnish securities on City deposits as set forth by the Treasurer.
- 7. Approved purchase of hydrant for the West Side to replace damaged one.
- 8. Received report of Mr. Metzger regarding sidewalks on Main Street.
- 9. Approved report from the Mayor regarding wages for the street repair men.
- 10. Granted Street Committee requesting more time to report on the Umpqua Park Bridge.
- 11. Concerns about water main leak of the Light and Water Company under the Deer Creek Bridge referred to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, proposed alley through Block 29
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Pine Street improvements
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds for \$28,101.42
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, Cobb Street improvements.
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, Block 51 alley improvements.
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, Court house alley improvements.
- 18. Committee on Current Expenses and Accounts to report on opening the alley through Block 29.
- 19. Approved action regarding work on the triangular parking at Winchester and Jackson Streets.

# City Council – June 29, 1923 (special meeting)

1. Approved purchase of "ear-wig" poison for \$250 to be sold to property owners at cost.

# City Council – July 2, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition for grading and gravelling of Short Street was referred back to the petitioners for additional information.
- 3. Adopted Resolution for improvement of East Fourth Street between Commercial Avenue and Second Avenue North.
- 4. Petition for a light on West Mosher Street was referred to the Committee on Lights.
- 5. Received report of the telephone company painting the poles throughout the City.
- 6. Approved opening the Alley through Block 29.
- 7. Approved report advising Douglas County Light and Water Company to remove the water main from under the Deer Creek fill.
- 8. Request to put in a drain across First Avenue North was referred to the Street Committee
- 9. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 10. Ordered payment of claims from H.L. Epstein Trial (\$20) and Pacific Telephone & Telegraph (\$7.50)
- 11. Adopted Resolution, Court House Alley improvement bid award.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, Cobb Street improvement bid award.
- 13. Adopted Resolution, bid award for improvement of Alley, Block 51
- 14. Received monthly report of Street Superintendent.
- 15. First and second reading of Ordinance, Kane Street improvement
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds (\$28,101.42) unpaid street and sewer assessments.
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, Pine Street improvement
- 18. Adopted Ordinance, Report of the survey of proposed alley through Block 29.

19. Ordered warrants to be drawn on several funds in favor of the contractor on multiple projects.

# City Council – July 16, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, Umpqua Park/bridge across the South Umpqua River
- 3. Approved the Mayor sending a petition to Congressman Hawley requesting President Harding to address the people of Roseburg on his short stay in the City on July 28<sup>th</sup>.
- 4. Petition to construct sidewalks along West First Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 5. Petition to macadamize Short Street was laid on the table with Street Committee to investigate the matter.
- 6. Health and Police Committee to continue to investigate the stock yards in North Roseburg
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, Kane Street improvements
- 8. Suspended improvements on East Fourth Street until a suitable agreement is signed by the property owners to protect the City upon said improvement.
- 9. Engineer to report on the damage done to curbs on Stephens Street by the contractor who moved a building along said street.
- 10. Awarded bids for the Series "W" Bancroft Improvement Bond sale of \$28,101.42 to the First State and Savings Bank.
- 11. Approved up to \$75 for the Boy Scouts vacation to Diamond Lake.
- 12. Received report of the damage assessed for the opening of Spruce Street. Referred to the Street Committee for investigation.
- 13. Approved paying actual expense of the Fire Chief to attend the State Convention in Bend.
- 14. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks Kinney's Improved Plat

# City Council - August 6, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received and approved report of the Committee investigating the Kohlhagen Stock Yards.
- 3. City Engineer to locate Pine Street on the ground between Rose and Washington Street.
- 4. Granted request of the Roseburg Service Station to install a gasoline tank and pump on Lane Street between Rose and Stephens Streets.
- 5. Granted request to prepare an Ordinance fixing the width of sidewalks and parkings on First Avenue North.
- 6. Petition of improvements on East Fourth Street were laid on the table.
- 7. Engineer to prepare plans, specifications and estimates for a wooden bridge to cross the South Umpqua River and accepting tentative proposition of \$10,000 from the County for such a bridge and construction of a road from the east.
- 8. Approved report regarding First Avenue North improvements, denied Short Street improvements and recommendation for \$400 for damages for the opening of Spruce Street.
- 9. Rejected the report of the viewers for damages on the proposed extension of Spruce Street; ordered a new view with W.S. Hamilton, W.A. Bogard and B.W. Strong acting as viewers.
- 10. Appointed A.A. Bellows, J.A. Worley and Barton Helliwell as viewers for the proposed Alley through Block 29 of the City of Roseburg.
- 11. Authorized payment of claims as presented. Hudson Electric Store claim for \$3.22 was allowed. Motor Shop Garage claim referred to the Street Committee. Roseburg Plumbing and Heating Company Claim referred to the Committee on Fire and Water.
- 12. Approved warrant for \$2.00 for stamps for the Recorder's and Treasurer's Office.
- 13. Approved appropriating property from R.L. Whipple for under grade crossing to the City Dump grounds for \$75 as damages.

- 14. Bids were opened for the Kane Street improvement project and laid on the table to allow the property owners an opportunity to examine and investigate.
- 15. Approved warrants for various project estimates from L.W. Metzger, contractor.
- 16. Mayor appointed Powell, Kohlhagen and Shambrook to investigate curfew concerns.
- 17. First and second reading of Ordinance, vacation of a portion of Commercial Avenue.

# City Council – August 20, 1923

- 1. Approved action of the Mayor to appoint Louis J. Langenberg to act as Recorder, Pro Tem
- 2. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 3. Referred Rapp Brothers petition for an electric sign on Cass Street to the Street Committee.
- 4. Received, approved and placed on file the Resolution of the Chamber of Commerce, access to Umpqua Park Addition through Alexander Park.
- 5. Report of damage to sewer and pavement by poplar trees on South Jackson Street were referred to the Street Committee for investigation.
- 6. Adopted Resolution awarding the South Kane Street project to L.W. Metzger with a \$150.00 deduction from the original bid submitted.
- 7. Referred request for street lights in Laurelwood Addition and a request to flush the sewers in said addition to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, authorized W.S. Hamilton heirs to lay private sewer in Lane St.
- 9. Approved claims from Roseburg Plumbing & Heating for \$74.62 and Motor Garage for \$9.10.
- 10. Fire Chief to be given one day or more each month to check on fire hazards throughout City.
- 11. Committee on Expense and Accounts to investigate procuring protection for firemen, policemen and street cleaners under the Workmen's Compensation Act and Employer's Liability Act.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, Condemnation of VanHouton House at Douglas and Main Streets. Recorder to write the State Fire Marshal regarding this action on this building.
- 13. City Engineer to prepare specifications and estimates for an overhead crossing and bridge at South Street, together with the plans of a bridge across the South Umpqua River at a point just below the dam.
- 14. Adopted Resolution, access to Umpqua Park Addition.
- 15. Recorder to notify the California Oregon Power Company and the Postal Telegraph Company to immediately comply with the City Ordinance relative to the painting of poles; and of the dangerous condition of the water mains under the fill at the Deer Creek Bridge.
- 16. Approved securing gravel from the property just below the dump ground.
- 17. Adopted Resolution, award of bid for Pine Street improvement to L.W. Metzger.
- 18. Approved, accepted and directed warrants to be drawn Military Avenue, \$1656.11; E. First Avenue North, \$1413.94; and Rowe Street, \$353.87.
- First and second reading of Ordinance, First Avenue North fixing width of sidewalks and parkings
- 20. Adopted Ordinance, vacation a portion of Commercial Avenue.
- 21. Adopted Resolution, Commercial Avenue improvements

#### City Council – September 4, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented
- 2. Received letter from California Oregon Power Company setting forth a proposal for rates of street lighting and moved the matter be taken under advisement for further consideration
- 3. Granted the Committee on Electric Lights until the next meeting to report on the petition for lights in Laurelwood Addition.
- 4. Received letters from the California Oregon Power Company regarding proposed work.

- 5. Received and approved the annual report of the Mayor
- 6. Mayor and Recorder to prepare a letter expressing Council's appreciation of the cooperation of the citizens of Roseburg during the past year to be signed by Council and to be published in the local paper.
- 7. Denied Rapp Brothers petition requesting more time to report on trees in front of the Tynan property
- 8. Received the monthly report of the Street Superintendent.
- 9. Recorder to work with the Forestry Department to secure the Cavitt Creek water shed for the City of Roseburg.
- 10. City Attorney to complete the City's filings on the two power sites on the North Umpqua River as soon as possible.
- 11. Adopted Ordinance, requiring dog owners to muzzle dogs within the City of Roseburg.
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, width of sidewalks and parkings on First Avenue North
- 13. Authorized payment of Claims as presented.
- 14. Ordered claims paid to Roseburg Cafeteria Meals for \$2.40; Harley Davidson Sales Agency for \$46.65 and Roseburg Garage, Gas and Oil for \$5.47.
- 15. Received monthly estimates of work done by L.W. Metzger on several improvements
- 16. Approved Corey Avenue project and North Rose Street project; Recorder to draw a warrant to L. W. Metzger
- 17. Adopted Resolution, Commercial Avenue
- 18. City Attorney to notify the Railroad Company to remove obstruction from Pine Street between Douglas and Washington Streets.
- 19. Received plans and estimates for the Umpqua Park Bridge from South Street.

# City Council – September 10, 1923

1. Lack of a quorum

#### City Council – September 11, 1923

- 1. Authorized contract with the California Oregon Power Company to furnish electricity for 60 decorative street lights with conditions.
- 2. Referred Fire Department request to place an initiative measure on the ballot to the Committee on Fire and Water and to confer with the City Attorney.
- 3. City Attorney to prepare an amendment to the initiative and referendum Ordinance fixing time for filing initiative and referendum petitions and within which the Council may adopt an initiative Ordinance.
- 4. Received report of the Committee on Electric Lights to install lights in Laurelwood Addition
- 5. Appointed additional members of the City Budget Committee.
- 6. Street Committee to confer with a contractor and obtain the costs of repairing and covering rough areas of streets and along the curbs with concrete along the gutters.
- 7. Received monthly report of the Marshal.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks along Mosher Street.
- 9. The plans and estimates of the City Engineer for the proposed Umpqua Park Addition Bridge were raised from the table for consideration. Recorder to advertise for bids on this project.
- 10. Marshal to look after concerns regarding weeds growing on lots in the City.

### City Council – September 18, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred J.B. Bailey request for sidewalks on West Third Street to the Street Committee
- 3. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks along Military Street

- 4. Referred J.V. Casey request for sewer to serve the westerly half of Laurelwood Addition to the Committee on Police and Health for investigation.
- 5. Granted request for more time to file a report on Workmen's Compensation rates.
- 6. Approved repair of Jackson Street pavement with reinforced concrete pavement 6 inches in depth.
- 7. Granted City Attorney's time to prepare amendment to the initiative Ordinance and viewer's report of the view of the Alley in Block 29.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, delinquent assessments Lilburn Street improvements
- 9. Approved the final estimate of \$1283,04 to L.W. Metzger, contractor for the Flint Street project

#### City Council – September 18, 1923

- 1. Adopted Ordinance, Amending Sections 6, 7, 8, 9, 12 and 13 of Ordinance 208
- 2. Adoptee Ordinance, proposing the enactment of amendments to the existing Municipal Charter special elections
- 3. Agreed to consider levying an occupation tax.

# City Council – September 18, 1923 (Budget)

1. Approved estimates of the City Recorder together with the statements of expenditures for the past 3 years. Adjourned until September 20, 1923.

### City Council – September 20, 1923 (Budget)

1. Approved budget as presented for the annual tax for 1924.

# City Council - October 1, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Request from S.P. Company to extend a team track along the east side of the main line north across Douglas Street was referred to the Street Committee for investigation.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, construction of a public library on Lot 2 of Block 59
- 4. Petition to improve East Fourth Street was laid on the table.
- 5. Approved report regarding the repair of the East Third Street sidewalk and bridge.
- 6. Approved warrant for H.B. Hudson for construction of new street lighting system.
- 7. Concerns regarding water flowing across S.W. Starmer property on Winchester Street were referred to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 8. Received monthly reports of the Marshal and the Street Superintendent and the annual report of the Fire Chief.
- 9. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 10. Accepted resignation of City Attorney Carl E. Wimberly.
- 11. Adopted Resolution regarding viewers report on proposed alley through Block 29.
- 12. Received S.P. Company response regarding an overhead crossing from the corner of South and Mill Streets to the Umpqua Park Addition City Attorney to reply on behalf of the City and file with the Public Service Commission.

#### City Council – December 14, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received report of construction of a bridge across the Umpqua River.
- 3. Approved report regarding extension of the Abraham Spur Track and recommending a franchise be granted to the Railroad Company with conditions

- 4. Received bid from M.W. Payne for construction of a bridge across the Umpqua River from Mill Street to Umpqua Park Addition and referred to the City Engineer to report back to Council and to invite the County Court and County Road Master of Douglas County to attend a special meeting regarding said bridge.
- 5. Ways and Means Committee to investigate request to construct sidewalks on West Third.
- 6. Marshal to use special efforts to enforce Ordinance regarding stock tramping private lawns and parkings through the City.
- 7. Recorder to notify B.F. Chilson to remove his cows from the City lot on Winchester Street.
- 8. Recorder to issue notice to responsible companies to paint their utility poles as required.
- 9. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$10 for stamps for the office.

### City Council – October 24, 1923 (Special)

- 1. Confirmed action of the Mayor to appoint George Neuner as City Attorney.
- 2. No action taken on the bid from M.W. Payne to construct the Umpqua Park Bridge because of the need to raise more money than is presently available.
- 3. Committee on Current Expense and Accounts to investigate City's financial status.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, Laurelwood Addition sewer construction.
- 5. City Attorney to take up the defense on behalf of the City of the injunction suit filed in Circuit Court by Alice and Lily L. Moore, et al., against the opening of the Alley in Block 29.

#### City Council – November 5, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting and the Special meeting of October 24 as read
- 2. Health Officer to hire a nurse to assist in treatment due to an outbreak of diphtheria. Granted American Legion request to purchase 75 American Flags and 2500 feet of small rope for decorating purposes on Armistice Day.
- 3. Approved W.W. Bonebrake and Mrs. W.H.A. Williams request to construct the sidewalk on Mosher Street.
- 4. Referred complaint of J.M. Martin regarding dirt in front of his premises on Rose Street to the Street Committee for investigation.
- 5. Approved report regarding the investigation of the City finances.
- 6. Approved removal of the fence around Lot 9, Block 77, Kinney's Addition.
- 7. Request for sidewalks in Kinney's Addition was laid on the table to November 7<sup>th</sup>.
- 8. Laurelwood Sewer project laid on the table until appropriate right-of-way can be obtained.
- 9. City Engineer to secure data necessary for the hearing before the Public Service Commission regarding the Complaint for Injunction. Street Committee to assist in gathering the information and to be present at the hearing.
- 10. Received monthly reports of the Street Superintendent and Marshal.
- 11. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 12. Approved payment of \$20 as one half of the claim of the Hudson Electric Company for a cleaner for the fire department and City Hall.
- 13. Approved warrant for \$2.50 to the County Clerk for the filing fee in the injunction suit.
- 14. Approved warrants to L.W. Metzger Kane Street, \$1654.56; Court House Alley, \$1776.21, and Pine Street, \$259.36.
- 15. Adopted Resolution, Floed Street assessment
- 16. Adopted Resolution, Rose Street assessment
- 17. First and second reading of Ordinance, Floed Street assessment
- 18. First and second reading of Ordinance, N. Rose Street assessment.
- 19. Approved Cobb Street improvement south and authorized warrant to L.W. Metzger for \$1900.63.

- 20. Approved Cobb Street improvement north and authorized warrant to L.W. Metzger for \$1307.82.
- 21. Approved improvement of the Alley, in Block 51 (Cass to Lane) and authorized warrant to L.W. Metzger upon satisfactory acceptance of completion of gravel removal from the J.O. Newland property.

# City Council - November 20, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. City Attorney Neuner to pursue securing power sites on the N. Umpqua River.
- 3. Street Committee to proceed with repair of the sewer on Douglas Street near Courthouse Alley and raise sidewalk if needed.
- 4. Committee on Electric Lights to secure and install two lights at the front entrance to City Hall.
- 5. Electric Light Committee to use its own judgment in removing and disposing of the old cluster lights.
- 6. Adopted report regarding sidewalk around the City property on Winchester Street
- 7. Approved report regarding surplus dirt on J.M. Martin property
- 8. Approved improvement of Courthouse Alley and authorized warrant to L.W. Metzger for \$505.88.
- 9. Received abstract of votes cast at the special election of November 3.
- 10. Accepted official returns of said election declaring the Charter Amendment as passed acquisition of firefighting equipment not to exceed \$15,000.
- 11. Accepted official returns of said election declaring the Charter Amendment as passed annexation.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, issuance and sale of fire equipment bonds
- 13. Adopted Resolution overruling remonstrances opposing Corey Avenue assessments and thereby approved said assessments.
- 14. First and second reading Ordinance, levying assessments for improvement of Corey Avenue
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, levving assessments for N. Rose Street improvements.
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessments for Floed Street improvements
- 17. Street Committee to take steps to prevent drainage of water on Winchester Street from flooding the private property of S.W. Starmer.

#### City Council – November 20, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Request for sidewalk improvements on Cobb Street south were referred to the Mayor.
- 3. Received bid from L.W. Metzger for construction of a bridge across the Umpqua River to Umpqua Park Addition. Letter placed on file.
- 4. Received letter from the Postal Telegraph & Cable Co. assuring they would paint its poles
- 5. Approved report regarding Rowe Street extension; Engineer to prepare description while the Recorder prepares a deed to be executed.
- 6. Request for lighting on Court Street was referred to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 7. Accepted resignations of Mrs. Flint and Mrs. Neuner from the Library Commission and appointed J.H. Booth and Mrs. A.G. Sutherland
- 8. Granted City Attorney's request for more time to prepare the report for the viewers of the extension of Spruce Street.
- 9. Fire and Water Committee to confer with the City Attorney relative to issuance of the Fire Equipment Bonds.
- 10. Granted request of H.S. French to install a filling station on Pine Street.
- 11. Received monthly report of the Marshal.

- 12. Committee on Ways and Means to gather data on the rules and rates of compensation under the Employers Liability Act.
- 13. Authorized payment of claims as presented. Ordered the claim of R.E. Hunt for \$3.00 and George Culver for \$2.00 be allowed.
- 14. Adopted Resolution, rejected remonstrance of Margaret Page for the E. First Avenue North assessment thereby approving the proposed assessment.
- 15. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessment for First Avenue North
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, Corey Avenue assessment
- 17. Authorized warrants drawn to L.W. Metzger for Kane St improvements \$832.42 and Pine Street improvements \$2779.59.
- 18. Remonstrance of Earl Rhodes regarding the condition of pavement on Flint Street was referred to the City Engineer.

# City Council - December 18, 1923

1. No quorum present.

# City Council – December 21, 1923

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received and approved Annual Message of the Mayor.
- 3. Referred petition requesting construction of a Public Library to the Attorney and Recorder.
- 4. Remonstrance to vacation of Grove Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 5. Denied petition of Mr. Dollarhide.
- 6. Accepted petition, affidavit and bond from H. Wollenberg for payment of money due under Special Warrant # 961 and directed the City Treasurer to pay Mr. Wollenburg the \$257.76.
- 7. Approved report regarding condition of the sewer leading from the Cannery.
- 8. Recorder to apply to the Oregon State Aid Commission for insurance for all City Employees including the Volunteer Fire Department, for insurance under the Workmen's Compensation Act and Employer's Liability Laws to be paid from the General Fund as well as that portion due from the employee.
- 9. Approved filing applications with the State Engineer for power sites at Rock Creek and Whistler's Bend.
- 10. Approved Warrant # 6555 to H.B. Hudson for \$4899.75 (except a balance of \$500) for the street lighting.
- 11. Rejected Earl Rhodes remonstrance regarding the grade of Flint Street.
- 12. Councilman Powell to have two large oak trees on Houck Street cut down into wood for City Hall.
- 13. Committee of McClintock, Shambrook and Barker to investigate the status of taxes to be paid on all property purchased by the City for delinquent assessments.
- 14. Ordered the claim of \$224.22 from L.W. Metzger for the west side of Jackson Street project to be paid.
- 15. Accepted the Kane Street Improvement project and allowed a warrant to be drawn for 545.21 for contractor L.W. Metzger.
- 16. Ordered a hold on the \$200 due to L.W. Metzger for the Pine Street improvement
- 17. Adopted Resolution, allowing and accepting the remonstrance of Lucie Ingels, et al, on the Rowe Street assessment
- 18. Adopted Resolution, assessment for the Cobb Street south improvement project.
- 19. Adopted Resolution, assessment for the Cobb Street north improvement project
- 20. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessment Cobb Street south
- 21. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessment Cobb Street north

- 22. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment First Avenue North
- 23. Adopted Ordinance, Levying a tax on real and personal property

# City Council – January 7, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented
- 2. Seely, McClintock and Barker to investigate a request to extend the trunk line sewer south to the city limits.
- 3. Granted the Street Committee more time to file report on the Grove Street vacation.
- 4. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 5. Powell, Iles and Reidel to investigate the Men's restroom in the Armory.
- 6. Referred Bertha Elizabeth Hodge remonstrance and the Military Avenue assessment to the City Attorney.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, proposed Court House Alley assessment
- 8. Adopted Resolution, proposed assessment of Alley, Block 51
- 9. Street Committee to secure a portion of the \$600 in damages from the owners of property along the Spruce Street extension north to Douglas Street.
- 10. Received Public Service Commission of Oregon Order granting City's petition for an overhead railroad crossing at South Street.
- 11. McClintock, Shambrook and Powell to investigate and plan for proposed overhead crossing/bridge.
- 12. Received City Engineer report regarding City Sewer connection at Spring and Short Streets.
- 13. Ordered a warrant drawn for \$500 to H.B. Hudson for painting the light posts.
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessments for Court House Alley improvements.
- 15. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessments for improvements of Alley, Block 51
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment for Cobb Street improvement from Brockway to Roberts Streets.
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment for Cobb Street improvement from Roberts St to Block 23, Waite's Addition.

#### City Council – January 21, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred request to divide assessment against Lot 8, Block "E", West Roseburg to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 3. Referred petition from Arthur for a return of fine for drunkenness to the Committee on Health and Police for investigation.
- 4. Granted petition requesting the oak trees on Houck Street be preserved.
- 5. Referred Mrs. Percy G. Payne letter relative to the old Alexander grade crossing to the City Attorney.
- 6. Referred request for a hydrant on the east end of Lane Street to the Committee on Fire and Water.
- 7. Approved report of Committee on Lights to install a light on West Mosher Street.
- 8. Adopted report relative to the payment to taxes on property purchased by the City. Recorder to pay said taxes and advertise as directed by the Committee.
- 9. Adopted the report of the Special Committee appointed to procure information relative to the bridge and crossing at Mill Street.
- 10. Approved report of Councilman Barker regarding vacation proceedings for a portion of Grove Street.

- 11. City Treasurer directed to temporarily transfer \$5,000 from the Bridge and Park Fund to the General Fund for outstanding warrants.
- 12. Approved report to turn the toilets off in the Men's restroom in the Armory.
- 13. Agreed to pay for improvements to a portion of Flint Street.
- 14. Adopted report of the City Attorney that the assessment on Military Avenue is legal.
- 15. Adopted Resolution, Military Avenue Assessment.
- 16. First and second reading of Ordinance, issuance and sale of \$15,000 bonds for fire-fighting equipment.
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessments for improvements of Alley, Block 51.
- 18. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment for improvements of Court House Alley
- 19. Approved report regarding acquisition of deed from F.B. Lane and Washington Hughes for the extension of Spruce Street. Adopted report of the viewers appointed to assess damages and benefits as stated.
- 20. Accepted resignation of Attorney Neuner.
- 21. Health and Police Committee to investigate the ear-wig situation and to take such steps as may be necessary to curb and exterminate them.

# City Council – February 1, 1924 (special)

- 1. Suspended rules and adopted Ordinance, Levying a tax on personal and real property
- 2. Ratified replacement of Night Officer John W. Ison who had resigned and appointed J.J. Cawlfield to fill the vacancy.
- 3. Confirmed appointment of Carl E. Wimberly as City Attorney.
- 4. Authorized warrant for \$1.00 to procure an option on the property of A.C. Marsters to potential acquire property for a library.

# City Council - February 4, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Accepted resignation of City Health Officer B.R. Shoemaker.
- 3. Committee of McClintock, Shambrook, Powell and Mayor to investigate proposition from J.V. Casey to sell 10 acres of land to the City for a park and playground in Laurelwood Addition,
- 4. Adopted Resolution, sewer for the west side of Laurelwood Addition.
- 5. Referred J.V. Casey petition for paving several streets between Block "E" and Block "K" in Laurelwood Addition to the Street Committee.
- 6. Referred G.V. Wimberly petition for paving of Glenn Street to the Committee on Streets.
- 7. Recorder to pay eighty cents each for 30 maple trees from Portland Seed Company.
- 8. Approved dividing the Madrone Avenue assessment against Lot 8, Block "E".
- 9. Approved Arthur Long \$25 refund of \$25 for fine.
- 10. Received monthly report of Street Superintendent.
- 11. Ordered the claim of Dr. B.R. Shoemaker be paid in the sum of \$27.58.
- 12. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 13. Adopted Resolution, Rowe Street improvement.
- 14. Adopted Resolution, Kane Street improvement.
- 15. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessment for Rowe Street improvement.
- 16. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessment for Military Avenue improvement.
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, authorizing purchase of certain real property known as the Marsters home for a public library
- 18. Adopted Ordinance, issuance and sale of bonds for \$15,000 for fire-fighting equipment.
- 19. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$10.00 for stamps.

20. Approved transfer of \$5,000 temporarily from the Park Fund to the General Fund.

# City Council - February 11, 1924

- 1. Adopted Ordinance, Authorizing sale of \$18,000 in negotiable bonds to establish a Public Library and calling a special election.
- 2. City Attorney to represent the City at the Public Service Commission hearing to combat any California Oregon Power Company rate increase.

#### City Council – February 18, 1924

- 1. Appointed W.F. Thomas as Acting Recorder
- 2. Approved Minutes of the previous meetings as presented.
- 3. Deferred decision on the proposed assessment of the Block "E", Flint's Addition Sewer until the next meeting.
- 4. Referred request to construct a sewer on E. Second Street south to the Committee on Health and Police.
- 5. Adopted Resolution as amended, street improvements for various locations.
- 6. Street Committee to investigate and remedy unsafe sidewalks on E. Third Street.
- 7. Marshal to notify Southern Pacific Company to remove obstructions placed in Pine Street.
- 8. Plans and Estimates of the proposed Laurelwood Addition Sewer were laid on the table.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, Flint Street improvements (Lane St to Oak St).
- 10. Adopted Resolution, Pine Street improvements (Lane St to Oak St).
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessment for Flint St improvement
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessment for Pine St. improvement
- 13. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment Rowe Street improvement
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment Kane Street improvement
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment Military Avenue
- 16. Adopted Resolution as amended, Laurelwood Addition proposed sewer.

#### City Council - March 3, 1924

- 1. Approved previous minutes as presented.
- 2. Referred concerns about the Rast property in North Roseburg and the City Dump Ground to the City Beautiful Planning Commission for disposition.
- 3. Accepted proposition from A.J. Hochradel to purchase, plant and maintain roses in the parkings on Winchester Street as proposed.
- 4. Remonstrance from Guy Gordon against the Block "E" Sewer assessment was referred to the Committee on Health and police.
- 5. Committee on Ways and Means to investigate Sinking Fund #1.
- 6. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance for re-submitting the Charter Amendment authorizing the purchase of fire equipment at the same time as the State Primary Election in May.
- 7. Petition of Frank Warner for a sewer was referred to the Committee on Health and Police
- 8. Referred L.W. Metzger petition to install weight-scales on Pine Street to the Street Committee.
- 9. Committee on Electric Lights to investigate the need for additional lights on Main Street.
- 10. Received the monthly report of the Street Superintendent.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk in Kinney's Improved Plat.
- 12. Received and approved City Attorney report of the Rate Hearing held in Medford.
- 13. Received City Attorney report relative to the case of Alice and Lillian Moore, et al.
- 14. Recorder to ascertain the properties the City holds deeds for and to reduce the taxes as much as possible and to pay as indicated.

- 15. Received bid for Lot 15, Block 7, Waite's Addition and laid on the table.
- 16. Petition of Jennie s. Isham to open Isham Street was laid on the table with Street Committee was directed to investigate.
- 17. Street Committee to investigate the request to vacate the Alley in Block 52.
- 18. First and second reading of Ordinance, contract with California Oregon Power Company
- 19. Adopted Ordinance, rescinding all proceedings of Alley through Block 29
- 20. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment for Pine Street improvements
- 21. Adopted Ordinance, levying assessment for Flint Street improvements.
- 22. Accepted Dr. Seely's offer to donate 200 tree roses and directed the street men to plant said roses under direction of Councilman Shambrook.
- 23. Electric Light Committee to investigate a request for a light on East Lane St.
- 24. Marshal to have parking signs painted on the light posts along Jackson, Cass and Sheridan Streets and post a notice in the paper warning of potential violations.
- 25. Authorized payment of claims as presented.

# City Council - March 17, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred petition for paving Rast Avenue back to the petitioners for clarification.
- 3. Petition for grading Houck Street was referred to the Committee on Streets.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, Haynes Street improvement.
- 5. Granted request of the American Legion to install light poles in sidewalks.
- 6. Approved the annual report of the Roseburg Library Commission
- 7. Authorized City Treasurer to purchase Roseburg City Bonds with the funds now on hand in Sinking Fund #1.
- 8. Referred letter from County Health Officer regarding unhealthful conditions to the Committee on Health and Police with power to act.
- 9. Accepted report regarding weight scales on Pine St, vacation of Isham Street and Block 52 vacation.
- 10. Mayor to settle with the State of Oregon for use of the City Paving Plant by the state for four days.
- 11. Approved report of the Mayor regarding recommendations for the dump ground.
- 12. Set April 14 and 15, 1924 as annual cleanup days with notice to be provided.
- 13. Referred broken sewer at the river on West Lane Street to the Health and Police Committee.
- 14. Confirmed appointment of Raymond Rauch to fill the vacancy of Night Marshal when Mr. Cawlfield resigned.
- 15. Street Committee to paint Deer Creek Bridge and install reflectors.
- 16. Marshal to investigate the construction of the North Side Grocery location in relation to the street versus on private property.
- 17. Fire Chief to paint fire hydrants along the Pacific Highway with the City to furnish the paint.
- 18. Adopted Ordinance, special election, proposed Charter Amendment
- 19. First and second reading of Ordinance, Laurelwood Addition sewer.
- 20. Adopted Ordinance, contract with Californian Oregon Power for purchase by City.

#### City Council – March 20, 1924 (Special)

- 1. Canvas of votes of Special Election
- 2. Declared Charter Amendment passed, purchase of fire equipment \$18,000
- 3. Declared Marsters Site selection as preferred for location of Library.
- 4. Adopted Ordinance, Library Site Lots 3, 4, 5 and 6 in Block 50, Railroad Addition (Marsters Site)

- 5. Electric Light Committee to install ornamental light post in front of the new library site and report back to Council.
- 6. Recorder to draw a warrant on the general fund for \$2.50 filing fees
- 7. City Attorney to defend a mandamus suit filed by S.W. Taylor for a bridge.

# City Council – April 7, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting and the special meeting of March 20.
- 2. Authorized W.F. Thomas to sell Liberty Bonds and reinvest the money in 6% securities
- 3. Adopted Resolution, improvements of Rast Avenue.
- 4. Accepted Umpqua Valley Bank bid for sale of the \$12,000 Library Bonds.
- 5. A nuisance existing on Hamilton Street was referred to the Health and Police Committee
- 6. The toilet on Parrott Street was referred to the Marshal to investigate and act upon.
- 7. Referred petition to improve Parrott Street back to petitioners to consider extending the improvement and to secure additional signatures.
- 8. Denied petition of A.J. Ford, et al., for the grading of Houck Street. O.J. Lindsay replacement was placed on file.
- 9. Petition to annex a part of Umpqua Park Addition was referred to the City Attorney.
- 10. Letter from the Postal Telegraph and Cable Company regarding the painting of the company's poles was referred to the Mayor with power to act.
- 11. Received order of the Public Service Commission granting petition of California Oregon Power Company to change their rates.
- 12. Referred requests from W.C. Harding and J.V. Casey to divide assessments in Laurelwood Addition to the Engineer for proper division.
- 13. Granted Deputy State Fire Marshal's request to standardize the threads of fire hydrants and fire hoses of this City and to utilize City staff
- 14. Denied remonstrance of Guy Cordon on the assessment of Block "E" Lane Street.
- 15. Adopted Resolution, Block 53, Railroad Addition sewer (Parrott Street)
- 16. Approved report of the Health and Police Committee regarding the new slaughter house.
- 17. Received and approved report of the City Attorney regarding the Writ of Mandamus results.
- 18. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction Block 29 and 39 of Kinney's Improved Plat
- 19. Received monthly report of the Marshal and Street Superintendent.
- 20. Ordered a bill be presented to L.W. Metzger for work completed by the Street Cleaning Department and a bill to Douglas County for 23 barrels of asphalt.
- 21. Ratified asphalt purchase.
- 22. Denied request of the Christian Science Church to reduce their assessment.
- 23. Adopted Resolution, Spruce Street improvements.
- 24. Ordered \$25.00 to be given to the Women's Club for prized in their Beautiful City Contests.
- 25. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 26. Adopted Ordinance, Laurelwood Addition sewer
- 27. Adopted Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds (\$46,439.65)
- 28. Adopted Resolution, Glenn Street improvement.
- 29. Adopted Resolution, Haynes Street improvements
- 30. Adopted Resolution, Lilburn Street improvements
- 31. Adopted Resolution, Harvard Avenue improvements

#### City Council – April 21, 1924

1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented after protest by McClintock.

- 2. Granted Chamber of Commerce permission to provide concessions during the Strawberry Carnival May 22, 23 and 24 but only allowing the Browning Amusement Company; however "games of skill or chance" would not be permitted.
- 3. Referred remonstrance against telephone poles in Mr. McNally's parking to the Street Committee.
- 4. Petition of J.V. Casey for division of assessment against Lot 1, Block "E", Laurelwood was referred to the City Attorney.
- 5. Awarded bid for sale of Series "X" Bancroft Bonds for \$46,439.65 to Douglas National Bank
- 6. Adopted Resolution, approving assessment of Block "E" Flint's Addition Sewer and rejecting remonstrance of Guy Cordon.
- 7. Approved report to abate nuisance southerly of Rose School.
- 8. Received petition to include a part of Umpqua Park in the City Limits and laid on the table.
- 9. Recorder to draw a warrant of \$10.00 for stamps for the office.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, award of Laurelwood Addition sewer to J.V. Casey
- 11. Adopted Resolution, Chapman Street improvements.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, Madrone Avenue improvements.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Block "E", Flint's Addition sewer assessments
- 14. Mayor to employ a man to cut weeds about the City and the City Beautiful Commission will secure names of owners and locations where weeds need to be cut.
- 15. Approved appointment of Shambrook and Powell to take care of the earwig situation.
- 16. Due to a duplication of a petition, annulled former proceedings to improve a portion of Jackson Street. Adopted Resolution, improvements of Haynes Street petition.
- 17. Authorized payment to the contractor for the completed work on the Alley in Block 51 improvement and the paying of Pine Street.
- 18. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk improvements as specified

# City Council - May 5, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Request from Bonding Company to audit City books was referred to the Committee on Current Expense and Accounts to secure some suitable person to audit the books.
- 3. Petition for a light on Rowe Street was referred to the Light Committee.
- 4. Referred request to remove dirt from the parking in front of Lot 13, Block 5, Waite's Addition to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 5. Adopted report regarding purchase of a fire hose nozzle and five gallon hand pump for grass fires.
- 6. Approved report of Light Committee regarding lights in stalled in front of City Hall.
- 7. Received monthly report of the Street Superintendent.
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, Haynes Street improvements.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, construction of sewer in Block 53, Railroad Addition.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, Lilburn Street improvements.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, Glenn Street improvements.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Harvard Avenue improvements
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, vacation of Isham Street
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, Block "E", Flint's Addition sewer construction.
- 16. Amended Minutes of the previous meeting.
- 17. Adopted Resolution, improvements of Spruce Street.
- 18. Street Committee to smooth and build up the shoulders on South Stephens along the pavement last constructed by the City.

19. Councilmen Powell and Shambrook to work with the paving company south of town to secure time for repairs on City streets.

# City Council - May 19, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Accepted remonstrance from the School District opposing the construction of a sidewalk on the west side of Rose School, rescinded the order for the construction of said sidewalk.
- 3. Employed Ed Ross Company to audit City Books for \$110.00 each year.
- 4. Approved report of the Street Committee.
- 5. Ordered a light to be installed on Rowe Street as petitioned.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction as specified.
- 7. Received Special Election returns, Charter Amendment having passed.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, Rast Avenue improvements.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, Spruce Street improvements
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, Commercial Avenue improvements.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, Madone Avenue improvements.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, Chapman Street improvements.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Regulating solicitors, etc.
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, Paving assessment for Lot 2 of Block 60
- 15. First and second reading of Ordinance, paving assessment for Block "K" of Laurelwood Addition.
- 16. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Sections 2 & 3 of Ordinance #637
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, Lilburn Street improvements.
- 18. Adopted Ordinance, Glenn Street improvements.
- 19. Adopted Ordinance, Harvard Avenue improvements.
- 20. Marshal to enforce the requirement of awnings distance from sidewalks.
- 21. Approved paying Street Superintendent George Grimm \$120 per month beginning May 1.

### City Council - June 2, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition of Wm. H. Kepper was referred to the Committee on Health and Police.
- 3. Petition of A.G. McMillan regarding assessment against Lots 7 and 8, Block 17, Waite's Addition was referred to the Street Committee.
- 4. Approved Street Committee report regarding warrenite paving repair recommendations.
- 5. Marshal to abate the open toilet on Parrott Street.
- 6. City Recorder to advertise the purchase of fire department equipment as recommended.
- 7. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 8. McClintock, Shambrook and Powell to re-draft the Dance Ordinance.
- 9. Agreed to allow Mr. A. Creason to sign an agreement at which time the petition for improvements of East Fourth Street would be granted.
- 10. Awarded bid for Glenn Street improvements to L.W. Metzger
- 11. Received bids for Lilburn Street improvements, and laid the matter on the table.
- 12. Received bids for Harvard Avenue improvements, and laid the matter on the table.
- 13. Authorized payment of \$221.84 to J.V. Casey for the Laurelwood Sewer project.
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, Amending Section 2 and 3 of Ordinance #637
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, Paving Assessment for Block "K" of Laurelwood Addition.
- 16. Adopted Ordinance. Commercial Avenue improvements
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, Paving Assessment Lot 2 of Block 60
- 18. Ordinance for Madrone Avenue improvements was laid on the table to the next meeting.

- 19. First and second reading of Ordinance, Block 53, Railroad Addition sewer construction.
- 20. First and second reading of Ordinance, Haynes Street improvements
- 21. Marshal to serve notice on the owners of Lots 9 and 10, Block 77, Railroad Addition as a nuisance and menace to the safety of the City.
- 22. Received the monthly report of the Street Superintendent.

# City Council – June 3, 1924 (special)

1. Treasurer to purchase City Warrants issued on the Bancroft Bond Sinking Fund.

### City Council – June 16, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting and the June 3<sup>rd</sup> Special meeting as presented.
- 2. Street Committee and Councilman Powell to investigate proposition to purchase paving plant with their expenses to be paid by City.
- 3. Granted California Oregon Power Company permission to install a pipeline from the North Reservoir to the Deer Creek Bridge.
- 4. Denied Sisters of Mercy Corporation remonstrance opposing sidewalk construction on Madrone Avenue.
- 5. Granted request to have the street around the Cannery cleaned up and Washington Street at the track. The Marshal will notify Mr. Metzger to comply.
- 6. Request to license cats was laid on the table.
- 7. Adopted Resolution to sell Lot 3, Block 21, Kinney's Improved Plat for \$310 to O.C. Baker.
- 8. Approved petition of A.G. McMillan for division of assessment against Lots 7 and 8, Block 17, Waite's Addition for Rice Street Improvement.
- 9. Granted Mrs. McCoy additional time to remove the building at Pine and Floed Streets.
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, Spruce Street improvements.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, Rast Avenue improvement
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, Haynes Street improvements.
- 13. Adopted Ordinance, sewer construction Block 53, Railroad Addition.
- 14. The Ordinance for improvements on Chapman Street and Madrone Avenue and the bid for the Lilburn Street and Harvard Ave improvement were left on the table. Street Committee to investigate and provide a report to Council.
- 15. The right of way acquisition for First Avenue North was referred to the Street Committee
- 16. Adopted Resolution, improvements to East Fourth Street.
- 17. Adopted Resolution, awarding bid of L.W. Metzger for \$2822.55 for Commercial Avenue improvements.

# City Council – July 7, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting.
- 2. Agreed to place the remonstrance of the Sisters of Mercy Corp for the construction of sidewalks on Madrone Avenue on the table.
- 3. Request from Loyd Cole to regulate and restrain stray cats was laid on the table indefinitely.
- 4. Request for improvements of Parrott Street were referred to the Street Committee.
- 5. Approved change to the plans and specifications for the Glen Street improvements.
- 6. Approved Audit of G. Ed Ross of the books of the City for January 1, 1921 to May 31, 1924. Committee on Current Expense and Accounts to check and report on the list of warrants identified on pages 18 and 19 of said report.
- 7. Approved warrant of \$250 to cover additional Fire Department expenses for the past month.
- 8. Marshal to notify the property owners at the top of the hill on East Douglas Street to repair the steps up the bank opposite the home of W.H. Fisher.

- 9. Approved opening up First Avenue North to Winchester Street.
- 10. Approved report regarding improvement of Harvard Avenue, Madrone Avenue, Chapman Street and Lilburn Street. Thereby, raised the bids and the Ordinances from the table for consideration.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, awarding Harvard Avenue improvements to L.W. Metzger
- 12. Adopted Resolution, awarding the Lilburn Street improvements to L.W. Metzger
- 13. Adopted Resolution, awarding bid of L.W. Metzger for the Haynes Street improvements.
- 14. Adopted Resolution, awarding bid of L.W. Metzger for the construction of sewer in Block 53, Railroad Addition.
- 15. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 16. Ordered payment of \$9.05 to Councilman Powell for expenses of his trip to investigate the hot plant in Portland and Toledo.
- 17. Authorized payments to L.W. Metzger for multiple projects as presented.
- 18. Received the monthly report of the Street Superintendent.
- 19. Complaint of trouble with sewer on Fowler Street was referred to Councilman Powell.
- 20. Adopted Ordinance, Madrone Avenue improvements.
- 21. Adopted Ordinance, Chapman Street improvements.
- 22. Adopted Ordinance, improvements of Spruce Street.
- 23. Adopted Resolution to purchase fire truck and Fire Department equipment from Howard Cooper Corporation for \$14,444.00.
- 24. Fire Commissioner to investigate need of regulations for the operation of the fire equipment and department and report back to Council.
- 25. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance to issue the bonds authorized to purchase the fire equipment.
- 26. Mayor to hire a motorcycle policeman for a short time.

## City Council - July 21, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted Street Committee's additional time to investigate request to extend Parrott Street.
- 3. Complaint about Traffic Officer Payne was referred to the Chief of Police with power to act.
- 4. City Engineer to prepare a tentative estimate to construct a trunk line sewer from the outlet of the South Roseburg Sewer down to the river to the City limits.
- 5. Referred petition for a hydrant in North Park Addition to the Committee on Fire and Water
- 6. Adopted Resolution, authority to invest the funds in Sinking Fund #1 in the City interest warrants and amounting to \$482.46.
- 7. Plans and bid to remodel the driveway in front of the Fire Hall were referred to the Mayor and Street Committee with power to act.
- 8. Raised the remonstrance of the Mercy Hospital Corporation and Drs. Sether and Stewart, et al. Motion carried that both remonstrances be denied and overruled.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, sidewalks on Military Street and Fullerton Avenue.
- 10. Bids for improvements of Madrone Avenue, Chapman Street, Rast Avenue and Spruce Street were laid on the table until the next meeting of Council.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, East Fourth Street improvements.
- 12. Adopted Ordinance, issuance and sale of \$15,000 in Bonds for acquisition of a fire truck and other firefighting equipment.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, City Improvement Bonds of \$550.38
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, peddlers and hawkers
- 15. Recorder to issue a warrant for \$10.00 for stamps for the office.

### City Council - August 6, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting.
- 2. Accepted proposition in the form of a letter from the California Oregon Power Company regarding construction of a new bridge across Deer Creek on Jackson Street.
- 3. Street Committee investigate request for improvements to Rast Avenue without sidewalks.
- 4. Request to rescind Council action to construct sidewalks at Mercy Hospital failed.
- 5. Marshal to rigidly enforce the peddler's Ordinance.
- 6. Denied petition for a hydrant on Prospect Street and installation of a hydrant on South Stephens Street.
- 7. Authorized warrants drawn on claims as presented.
- 8. Authorized payments to L.W. Metzger for the improvement work during the month of July
- 9. Allowed claim of Scott Brothers for \$14.20 as recommended by the Street Superintendent
- 10. Adopted Resolution, award bid of L.W. Metzger for the Madrone Avenue improvements.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, award bid of L.W. Metzger for the Chapman St. improvements.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, award bid of L.W. Metzger for the Spruce St. improvements.
- 13. Approved sale of bond for \$15,000 for sale of fire truck and equipment bonds.
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, improvement bonds for \$550.38 unpaid assessments.
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, East Fourth Street improvements
- 16. Mayor to order suitable highway signs for the travelling public through the City.

### City Council - August 19, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes as presented.
- 2. Petition of Maurice S. Allen, et al., regarding construction of garages and out-buildings was referred to the City Attorney for an opinion.
- 3. Authorized purchase of 500 feet of hose, soft suction hose and a rectifier for the Fire Department
- 4. Marshal to investigate the open toilets on East Lane Street and serve notice on the owners.
- 5. Approved Mayor Rice's action to appoint Ed Wescott to act as Traffic Officer.
- 6. Approved presenting a bill to Ialo Stephens and to Mrs. Charles Wamsley for damage to light poles.
- 7. Mayor to have the roof of City Hall repaired.
- 8. Marshal to maintain obstructions in the street.
- 9. Accepted the estimate of the completed Laurelwood Sewer #2 project and authorized a warrant for \$886.92 to J.V. Casey.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, award bid of L.W. Metzger on the East Fourth Street improvements.
- 11. Accepted bid of Rice & Rice for Series "Y" Bancroft Bonds for \$550.38.
- 12. Construction of poles in sidewalks on Glenn Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 13. Authorized a warrant on the Fire Truck Fund for the new Triple Combination Pumper.

#### City Council – September 2, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Agreed to consider, under advisement, a proposal of Stevens and Koon, Engineers to provide a report of a survey for a trunk line sewer system for \$1,000.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, Rast Avenue improvements.
- 4. Referred placement of poles in Glenn Street back to the Street Committee with power to act.
- 5. Received report of the Street Superintendent
- 6. Authorized payment of claims for the month as presented.
- 7. The Hudson Electric Company claim for \$185.48 was referred to the Light Committee.
- 8. Light Committee to look after the sale of the Parkway Cable.

- 9. Allowed and authorized warrants for improvements made by L.W. Metzger, contractor.
- 10. Received resignation of Councilman Barker. Approved appointment of Roland Agee.
- 11. Received resignation of Councilman Powell. Approved appointment of Fred Chapman

## City Council – September 15, 1924

1. No quorum in attendance.

### City Council – September 22, 1924

- 1. Question of insurance on the City Fire Truck was referred to the Fire and Water Committee
- 2. Authorized partial payment for roses in Winchester Street Parkings to John. W. Dowell.
- 3. Construction of sidewalks on Benson Street were referred to the Committee on Streets
- 4. Adopted Resolution, Sidewalk Construction, Block 92 Fourth Southern Addition
- 5. Confirmed action of Recorder to purchase a new Ordinance Record.
- 6. Received and approved report of City Attorney regarding construction of garages
- 7. Approved annual message of the Mayor
- 8. Mayor and Councilman Seely to consult with the City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance governing the use of the new fire truck.
- 9. Advised of Roland Agee's refusal to qualify as Councilman in Ward One. Selected A. Creason to fill the vacancy.
- 10. Accepted Block 53, Railroad Addition sewer project and authorized payment of \$64.26 to contractor L.W. Metzger.
- 11. Accepted Glenn Street improvements and authorized payment of \$673.74 to contractor L.W. Metzger.
- 12. Accepted Haynes Street improvements and authorized payment of \$1743.50 to contractor L.W. Metzger.
- 13. Approved Harvard Avenue improvements and authorized payment of \$469.60 to contractor L.W. Metzger.

### City Council - October 6, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Agreed to assume expense of \$10 for additional sidewalk grading in front of H.C. Waddell property.
- 3. Adopted Ordinance, Rules for Fire Apparatus.
- 4. Approved carrying fire insurance on the new fire equipment.
- 5. Authorized purchase of equipment for the Fire Department as recommended.
- 6. Approved of \$50 to cover a deficiency in the Firemens' Expense Fund
- 7. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, assessment liens
- 9. Street Committee install a tile in the south side of Commercial Avenue along the alley between Jackson and West First Street.
- 10. Objections to the Commercial Avenue improvements were referred to Councilman Shambrook before acceptance of the work.
- 11. Referred request for sidewalk construction on Lane Street to the Street Committee.
- 12. Approved payment for improvements completed by L.W. Metzger.
- 13. Approved Ordinance, regulating operation of vehicles during Fire Department responses.

### City Council – October 13, 1924

1. Appointed members to the Budget Committee

- 2. Accepted Chapmen Street improvements and authorized payment of \$1093.05 to contractor L.W. Metzger.
- 3. Accepted Madrone Avenue improvements and authorized payment of \$2012.70 to contractor L.W. Metzger.
- 4. Accepted Spruce Street improvements and authorized payment of \$1073.03 to contractor L.W. Metzger.
- 5. Recorder to return the \$750 deposit for the fire truck to the Howard Cooper Corporation.
- 6. Authorized remodeling the Firemen's Hall with Councilman Kohlhagen supervising.
- 7. Set October 21 as the annual Budget meeting date.

### City Council - October 20, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meetings as presented.
- 2. City Attorney to protest proposed gas rate increase by the Public Service Commission of Oregon.
- 3. Request from the Douglas County Concert Band for an increase in appropriation was laid on the table for consideration by the Budget Committee
- 4. Granted request of the American Legion for Armistice Day celebrations.
- 5. Letter regarding unpaid assessments referred to the Committee on Street and the City Attorney for investigation.
- 6. Approved installation of the tile on Commercial
- 7. Accepted Madrone Avenue improvements and authorized payment of \$767.31 to contractor L.W. Metzger.
- 8. Recorder to notify the light company that the light that is out on the corner of Cass and Chadwick Streets.

# City Council – October 21, 1924 (Budget)

1. Adopted proposed Budget as presented.

### City Council - October 21, 1924

- 1. Adopted Resolution, warrants for Sinking Fund #1
- 2. Authorized payment of \$42.50 to the City Beautiful Commission for the Lawn Contest.
- 3. Authorized warrant to John W. Dowell for balance of his bill for roses planted on Winchester Street.

#### City Council - November 8, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received input from Southern Oregon Gas Company related to the proposed gas rate increases.
- 3. Complaint of property damage by Lester Bell was referred to special committee of Shambrook, Kohlhagen and McClintock and City Engineer Eppstein with power to act.
- 4. Authorized the same committee (above) to investigate J.H. Sinniger's complaint.
- 5. City Attorney to withdraw the City's protest against the proposed gas rate increase.
- 6. Continued concerns about the sewer on Oak Street opposite the Umpqua Hotel were referred to the Street Committee with power to act to remedy the difficulty.
- 7. Authorized warrants and payment of claims as presented.
- 8. Authorized warrants to L.W. Metzger on the Rast Avenue and East Fourth Street improvements.
- 9. Complaints about the condition of Harvard and Second Avenue were referred to Councilmen Shambrook and Kohlhagen to secure someone to drag these streets.

10. First and second reading of Ordinance, segregating certain paving assessment liens on Block "A" of Laurelwood Addition

## City Council – November 17, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received report regarding the inability to complete the work of installing a drain opposite the Umpqua Hotel or on South Main Street.
- 3. Adopted Ordinance, segregating certain assessment liens upon Block "A" of Laurelwood Addition.
- 4. Authorized payment of claim of A.S. Wallace for \$49.25 for scarifying Harvard Avenue and Second Avenue South.
- 5. Received abstract of votes of General Election and declaring the election results.
- 6. The new administration thereby took their seats and resumed the meeting.
- 7. Confirmed and ratified the Mayor's appointments to various committees.
- 8. Petition of J.W. Draper to rent the dump grounds at \$15 per year was referred to the Committee on Health and Police.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, levying a tax for the year 1925.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, Glenn Street improvements.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, Harvard Avenue Improvements.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, Lilburn Street improvements.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessments for Glenn Street improvements.
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessments for Harvard Avenue improvements.
- 15. First and second reading of Ordinance, levying assessments for Lilburn Street improvements.

## City Council - December 1, 1924

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition for sidewalks on Cobb Street was referred to the Committee on Streets.
- 3. Request A.J. Young request to install an electric sign to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 4. Following report of Committee on Health and Police regarding the status of the City Dump Grounds, referred back to the Committee to investigate remedying the trouble.
- 5. Received report of the Street Superintendent.
- 6. Monthly estimates of work done by contractor L.W. Metzger on East Fourth Street and Rast Avenue were laid on the table until the required bonds have been filed.
- 7. Denied remonstrance of Eugene Little and Cora Little on the Haynes Street improvements. Adopted Resolution, Haynes Street improvement assessments.
- 8. First and second reading of Ordinance, Haynes Street improvement assessments.
- 9. Adopted Ordinance, assessments for Harvard Avenue improvements.
- 10. Adopted Ordinance, assessments for Lilburn Street improvements.
- 11. Adopted Ordinance, assessments for Glenn Street improvements.
- 12. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 13. Referred improving a portion of the road to Umpqua Park Addition to the Committee on Streets.
- 14. Elected Councilman Iles as Council President.

### City Council – December 15, 1924

1. Approved minutes of previous meeting as presented.

- 2. James Hildeburn to speak to the State Fire Marshal regarding concerns about proper wiring of Mr. Devaney's building.
- 3. Petition of A.W. Burns for a refund of his fine and license was referred to the City Attorney.
- 4. Referred J.F. Cole petition requesting paving of East First Ave North to the Street Committee.
- 5. Accepted report of Committee on Streets regarding work on Rast Avenue.
- 6. Committee on Street to provide report of sidewalk construction on Cobb Street.
- 7. Granted Health and Police Committee additional time to file a report regarding the dump ground situation.
- 8. Granted request for an electric sign across North Jackson Street with conditions. Recorder to notify Mr. Young.
- 9. Ordered payment of claim of B.A. Laurinson for seventy-five cents, jitney fair.
- 10. Approved estimates of L.W. Metzger to be paid East Fourth St \$2206.52 and Rast Avenue \$2608.22.
- 11. Approved assessment for Chapman Street Improvements and Adopted Resolution as such.
- 12. Approved assessment of Madrone Ave Improvements and Adopted Resolution as such.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Chapman St Assessments.
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, Madrone Ave Assessments.
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, Haynes Street Assessments.
- 16. Referred issue of the hydrant on East Lane Street in located in the sidewalk to the Committee on Fire and Water with power to act.
- 17. Granted the Committee on Streets more time to report on the road on the west side of the river towards Umpqua Park Addition.
- 18. Committee on Elections to investigate and report changes in the traffic rules, particularly covering the Pacific Highway through the City.
- 19. Laws regarding Collection of Assessments were referred to the Committee on Ways and Means to investigate and the City Attorney to cooperate with the Representatives and Senators in Douglas County to the State Legislature to alleviate the situation.

### City Council – January 5, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Ways and Means Committee to investigate the Bancroft Bond Sinking Fund
- 3. Recorder to have the Street Superintendent look after the sewer complaint on Fowler Street.
- 4. Street Committee to investigate E.D. Lewis complaint regarding sewer concerns on North Pine Street.
- 5. Petition of B.R. Shoemaker for a light at Benson and Blakely Streets was referred to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 6. Petition of C.H. McClung to construct a retaining wall on Cobb Street was referred to the Committee on Streets.
- 7. Remonstrance of G.V. Wimberly regarding an open toilet on East Lane Street was referred to the Committee on Health and Police.
- 8. Received the monthly report of the Street Superintendent.
- 9. Authorized monthly warrants to be allowed and paid.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, Laurelwood Sewer #2 assessments.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, Spruce Street assessments.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, Laurelwood Sewer #2 assessments.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Spruce Street assessments.
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, Chapman Street improvements.
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, Madrone Avenue improvements.

- 16. Approved report regarding construction of the road on the west side of the South Umpqua River towards Umpqua Park Addition. City Recorder to advise the County Court that the County was authorized to proceed with the work.
- 17. City Attorney to prepare amendments to the City Charter.
- 18. Ordered payment of \$981.30 to Contractor L.W. Metzger for work done on East Fourth St.
- 19. Accepted the Rast Avenue improvements. Authorized warrant of \$731.56 to L.W. Metzger.

# City Council – January 19, 1925

1. No quorum present. Adjourned to January 21, 1925.

## City Council – January 21, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petitions for improvements of McClallen Street were referred to the Street Committee.
- 3. Petition for improvements of Benson Street were referred to the Street Committee.
- 4. Petition for a light on North Pine Street was referred to the Electric Light Committee.
- 5. Approved reports regarding sidewalks on Cobb St, remonstrance of Mr. Lewis, work on Commercial Ave and the road to Umpqua Park.
- 6. Recorder to request the Southern Pacific Company construct a drain under its track at Douglas Street.
- 7. Granted Committee on Health & Police for more time to report on the Dump Ground. Report of open toilet on East Lane Street is being looked after.
- 8. Approved report of Committee on Lights and ordered a light on Benson and Blakeley St.
- 9. Street Committee to investigate need for manhole covers and purchase as many as needed.
- 10. Approved report of petition of A.W. Burns requesting refund of license moneys and fines paid to the City to deny the petition.
- 11. Accepted work and authorized payment of \$594.43 to L.W. Metzger for Commercial Ave improvements.
- 12. Denied remonstrance of D.R. Shambrook and J.F. Rose. Adopted Resolution, Commercial Avenue assessments.
- 13. Following hearing on Rast Avenue assessments, Adopted Resolution as such.
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, Commercial Avenue improvements.
- 15. First and second reading of Ordinance, Rast Avenue improvements.
- 16. First and second reading of Ordinance, Amending Section 9 of Ordinance #830.
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, Spruce Street assessments.
- 18. Adopted Ordinance, Laurelwood Addition sewer assessments.
- 19. Received annual report of the City Recorder.
- 20. Received report of the City Engineer of the survey of the road west of the river.
- 21. Recorder to provide local realtors a list of all properties sold to the City and not redeemed. The City shall furnish each realtor a commission of 5% for the sale of such properties.
- 22. G.W. Young complaint regarding a potential water main leak at the corner of Jackson and Court Street was referred to the Health and Police Committee to investigate and report.
- 23. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction as specified throughout the City.

#### City Council – February 2, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Frank Warner remonstrance regarding proposed assessment for Block 53 Sewer, was referred to the Street Committee and Recorder.
- 3. Recorder to request references for the Coen Lumber Company on Short St.
- 4. Petition for a sidewalk on Third Avenue North was referred to the Street Committee.

- 5. Referred petition for a light at Spruce and Douglas to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 6. Granted E.E. Thornton permission to construct a retaining wall in front of his property on East Douglas Street.
- 7. Continued the discussion of petition for improvements of McClellan Street and Benson Street to clarify issue of a five foot strip owned by the Cobb Real Estate Company.
- 8. Received report regarding investigation G.W. Young complaint.
- 9. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance on the Dumb Ground situation.
- 10. Approved petition for light on North Pine Street.
- 11. Received the monthly report of the Street Superintendent.
- 12. City Attorney to prepare an Ordinance requiring a \$10.00 deposit from all contractors at the time of applying for a building permit.
- 13. Proposed assessment of Commercial Avenue referred to the Street Committee and Recorder to reapportion the costs because of an overcharge of interest.
- 14. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk of H.C. Waddell for \$108.00
- 15. Ordered payment of \$1230.42 to L.W. Metzger for the East Fourth St project.
- 16. Recorder to purchase trees sufficient to replace those which died in the parkings in North Roseburg.
- 17. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 18. Adopted Ordinance, amending Section 9 of Ordinance 830.
- 19. Adopted Ordinance, Rast Avenue assessments.
- 20. Proposed Ordinance for Commercial Avenue assessments was laid on the table pending consideration of the proposed assessment by the street Committee and Recorder.

## City Council – February 16, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received report regarding granting a franchise to the Southern Pacific Company for an extension of the Abrahams spur north across Douglas Street.
- 3. Offer of J.W. Brown to purchase 25 of the old decorative posts was laid on the table.
- 4. Approved moving a light from the west side of the track on Douglas Street to the corner of Spruce and Douglas.
- 5. Approved to construct a three plank sidewalk across the alley on Third Avenue north.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, property owner requirement to repair sidewalks
- 7. Approved foreclosing local assessment liens. Approved \$28.65 for expenses of trip to Salem by the Recorder.
- 8. Confirmed and ratified purchase of a new Council Record.
- 9. Referred the outstanding assessments on the books to the Street Committee.
- 10. Street Committee investigate the repairing and re-surfacing of the Deer Creek Bridge.
- 11. Received petition of A.S. Coen for vacation of a portion of Floed Street.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, vacating portion of Floed Street.
- 13. Received petition of A.S. Coen for vacation of a portion or Short Street.
- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, vacating portion of Short Street.
- 15. Held hearing on acceptance of final estimate for work done on East Fourth Street improvements and referred to the Street Committee for investigation.
- 16. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$10.00 to purchase stamps for the Office.
- 17. Adopted report and amended assessments for Commercial Avenue.
- 18. Adopted Ordinance as amended, Commercial Avenue assessments.

### City Council – March 2, 1925

1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.

- 2. Request of H.G. Wilson to construct garage was referred to the Street Committee.
- 3. Request of L.L. Bell to improve Roberts Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 4. Complaint received regarding the safety of the fence around the reservoir at the end of Reservoir Avenue was referred to the Committee on Health and Police as well as investigation of the fence around the reservoir at the north end of town.
- 5. Petition to improve the south end of Mill Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 6. Committee on Fire and Water to act on approval of equipment received by the Fire Department.
- 7. Referred complaint about a water meter on Douglas Street to the Committee on Fire and Water.
- 8. Referred complaint of rubbish near Jackson Street at the Deer Creek Bridge to the Committee on Health and Police.
- 9. Street Committee to secure City Attorney opinion regarding the proposed assessment for the Block 53 sewer.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction Fourth Southern Addition.
- 11. Approved report regarding remonstrance of J.F. Cole against the improvement of East Fourth Street. The matter was laid over until the next meeting.
- 12. Received report regarding the cost of moving the light on Douglas Street and referred to the Committee on Lights for further investigation.
- 13. Confirmed and ratified the sale of the old light posts for \$1.50 each.
- 14. Adopted Resolution, deed for Lot 2 of Block 59
- 15. Received monthly report of the Street Superintendent.
- 16. Fire and Water Committee to investigate moving the hydrant on Winchester Street.
- 17. Approved warrants to be drawn for current expenses as presented.
- 18. Street Committee to consider surfacing of Second Avenue South and Harvard Avenue and to make arrangements with the County Court.
- 19. Adopted Ordinance, Jackson Street assessment.
- 20. Adopted Ordinance, vacating a portion of Floed Street.
- 21. Adopted Ordinance, vacating a portion of Short Street.

### City Council - May 16, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Received the annual report of the City Treasurer.
- 3. Request to install a hydrant in the vicinity of upper East Lane Street was referred to the Committee on Fire and Water.
- 4. Petition for Parrott Street improvements was referred to the Street Committee.
- 5. Referred petition for a crossing over the railroad tracks into Rast Avenue to the Street Committee.
- 6. Petition for Terrace Avenue improvements was referred to the Street Committee.
- 7. Referred petition for the condemnation of the five foot strip of land along Benson and McClellan Streets to the Street Committee.
- 8. Fire and Water Committee to investigate a request from the Coen Lumber Company for installation of fire hydrants and drainage in the vicinity of the new plant on Floed and Short Streets.
- 9. Adopted report regarding removal of garages on East Fourth Street. Marshal to order said garages to be removed from the street.
- 10. Committee on Fire and Water to have the fire hydrant on Winchester Street moved to a suitable location.

- 11. Allowed the Street Committee more time to file its report on the South Mill Street improvement.
- 12. Approved report regarding the South Reservoir of the Light and Power Company and the rubbish near the Deer Creek Bridge.
- 13. Report regarding relocating the light on West Douglas Street was laid on the table.
- 14. Recorder to draw a warrant of \$11.25 for D.R. Shambrook for Commercial Avenue Paving.
- 15. Denied remonstrance of J.F. Cole regarding the East Fourth Street assessments and accepted the work. Directed a warrant of \$1479.25 to L.W. Metzger for the project.
- 16. Denied remonstrance of J.F. Cole regarding the Second Avenue North assessments,. Adopted Resolution, Second Avenue North assessment.
- 17. First and second reading of Ordinance, East Fourth Street assessments.
- 18. The statement of the County Court of Douglas County to construct a road along the west side of the Umpqua River was referred to the Street Committee.
- 19. First and second reading of Ordinance, Southern Pacific Company franchise.
- 20. Committee on Fire and Water and the Chief of the Fire Department to investigate location/condition and test all fire hydrants.
- 21. Adopted Resolution, First Avenue North improvements.

### City Council - April 6, 1925

- 1. Approved the Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted exclusive concessions for a Strawberry Carnival to the Umpqua Chiefs.
- 3. Referred J.W. Draper request for a culvert on North Main Street to the Street Committee.
- 4. Request of A. Creason to pave Second Avenue South was referred to the Street Committee.
- 5. Petition of C.S. Heinline, et al for a light at the west end of the Oak Street Bridge was referred to the Light Committee.
- 6. Petitions for improvement to multiple streets were referred to the Street Committee.
- 7. Approved warrants that are outstanding on several funds as outlined.
- 8. Approved report regarding the County Court costs of the road towards Umpqua Park Addition and authorized payment thereof.
- 9. Ordered installation of two hydrants in the neighborhood of East Lane Street.
- 10. Recorder to order four hydrants of the pumper type without delay.
- 11. Received the report of the Street Superintendent.
- 12. Authorized payment of claims as submitted.
- 13. Adopted Ordinance, Southern Pacific franchise.
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, East Fourth Street assessment
- 15. Committee on Ways and Means to investigate the complaint of F.C. Fitzpatrick regarding overflow of water on his property in North Roseburg.

# City Council – April 6, 1925

- 1. Adopted Resolution for paving Second Avenue.
- 2. Adopted Resolution for paving Sykes Street.
- 3. Adopted Resolution for paving Short Street.
- 4. Adopted Resolution for paving Roberts Street.
- 5. Recorder to confer with Mr. Creason regarding improvements to East Fourth Street.
- 6. Coen Lumber Company to install open wiring temporarily not to exceed 90 days provided said Company will guarantee to save the City harmless from any loss by fire arising on account of such installation.

### City Council – April 20, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, City Improvement Interest Warrants.
- 3. Referred complaint regarding condition of sewer on Fowler Street to the Health and Police Committee.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, amended Plat of Blocks G, H, I, and J of Laurelwood Addition
- 5. Received remonstrance from a delegation of Laurelwood residents objecting to sidewalks.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, paving of Spring Street.
- 7. Received regarding First Avenue North, Parrott Street and Second Avenue South.
- 8. Fire Chief to purchase two new tires for the fire truck.
- 9. Authorized a warrant of \$33.33 from the General Fund as allowance for the Fire Department. Approved an increase to \$83.33 each month for the Fire Department.
- 10. Approved report of the Health and Police Committee regarding complaint of F.C. Fitzpatrick, as not a proper one for City consideration.
- 11. Recorder to notify the Light Company to install a light on Moore Street.
- 12. Granted additional time for consideration of the request for a large light on the west end of the Oak Street Bridge.
- 13. Adopted report regarding the relocation of the light on Douglas Street.
- 14. Ratified the Mayor's appointment of Wm. Vaughan as a third policeman.
- 15. First and second reading of Ordinance, issuing City Improvement Bonds.
- 16. Approved reconsidering the adoption of the amended Plat to Laurelwood Addition. The Recorder was asked to notify Mr. Casey of the requirements for approval.

## City Council – May 4, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Request of A.G. McMillan for a division of the assessment against Lots 7 and 8, Block 17, Waite's Addition was referred to the Ways and Means Committee.
- 3. Approved request for the Boy Scouts to hold a Court of Honor meeting each month in the Council Chambers provided it does not conflict with Council meetings.
- 4. Referred request to re-surface the Oak Street Bridge to the Ways and Means Committee.
- 5. Accepted Charles Dunham petition to purchase the City's old hose house located on West Lane Street for \$25.00.
- 6. Recorder to request additional information regarding Fageol Truck Company in Portland offer to sell the City a second hand flusher.
- 7. Report of stagnant water in Laurelwood was referred to the Health and Police Committee.
- 8. Acceptance of the Southern Pacific Company franchise was received and placed on file.
- 9. Accepted letter from the Coen Lumber Company guaranteeing to save the City harmless of any damages arising from the temporary installation of electric wiring near their plant.
- 10. Accepted offer of R.L. Whipple to purchase the west 100 feet of Lot 5, Block 35 and Lots 20 to 24, Block 51 Kinney's Improved Plat. The deed to be delivered upon payment of purchase price.
- 11. Following hearing on petition of A.S. Coen for vacation of a portion of Spring Street, referred the matter to the Street Committee for investigation.
- 12. Approved report regarding Second Avenue South improvement.
- 13. Approved report regarding Benson and McClellan Street improvements; Recorder to notify interested property owners.
- 14. Denied petition to improve Terrace Ave.
- 15. Adopted Resolution to improve East Sixth Street.
- 16. Adopted Resolution to improve "A" Avenue.

- 17. Approved Street Committee report to improve East Fourth Street.
- 18. Adopted Resolution to improve East Second Street.
- 19. Ordered repair of Block 6 Sewer on Fowler Street.
- 20. Approved changes to street lighting on Oak Street Bridge and in the vicinity.
- 21. Authorized warrants to be drawn for monthly claims as presented.
- 22. Adopted Resolution, Sykes Street Improvements.
- 23. Adopted Resolution, Spring Street Improvements.
- 24. Adopted Resolution, Short Street Improvements.
- 25. Adopted Resolution, Second Avenue North improvements.
- 26. Adopted Resolution, East First Avenue North improvements.
- 27. Committee on Streets to investigate sidewalks and parkings on Roberts Street.
- 28. First and second reading of Ordinance, Regulating travel and traffic
- 29. Adopted Ordinance, City Improvement Bond (\$43,113.33)
- 30. Declared May 11-16 as Clean Up Week.

## City Council - May 19, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Recorder to notify the Fageol Truck Company that the Mayor would be in Portland and would investigate the matter presented to City via two letters.
- 3. City Engineer and City Attorney to investigate the assessments on Lots 7 and 8, Block 17, Waite's Addition and report to Council.
- 4. Received report regarding stagnant water on Lilburn Street.
- 5. Approved report recommending vacation of a portion of Spring Street
- 6. Adopted Resolution regarding bids for sale of Series "Z" Bancroft bonds.
- 7. Adopted Resolution, improvements of East Sixth Street.
- 8. Adopted Resolution, improvements of "A" Avenue.
- 9. Adopted Resolution, improvements of East Fourth Street.
- 10. Adopted Resolution, improvements of East Second Street.
- 11. Adopted Resolution, improvements of Roberts Street.
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, vacation of a portion of Spring Street.
- 13. Street Repair crew to construct a manhole near the corner of Main and Rice Streets.

### City Council – June 1, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Petition requesting the establishment of a Boxing Commission was laid over pending reading of an Ordinance already on the table.
- 3. Granted the Ways and Means Committee more time to report on the division of the assessment of A.G. McMillan.
- 4. Fire Chief to establish definite location and install a hydrant on Floed Street.
- 5. Received monthly report of the Street Superintendent.
- 6. Authorized payments of claims as presented.
- 7. Amended Plat of Laurelwood Addition was laid on the table until signed by the Engineer.
- 8. Received petition for Parrott Street improvements. Adopted Resolution as such.
- 9. First and second reading of Ordinance, East First Street improvements
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, Second Avenue improvements
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, Short Street improvements
- 12. First and second reading of Ordinance, Spring Street improvements
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Sykes Street improvements

- 14. First and second reading of Ordinance, establishing a Boxing Commission. Modified to consist of five members.
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, vacating a portion of Spring Street.
- 16. Committee on Ways and Means to meet with the City Recorder and determine disposition of premiums received on Series "Z" Bancroft Bonds.
- 17. City Recorder to notify all persons whose property is delinquent that payments should be made or foreclosure proceedings would occur.
- 18. City Attorney to look after the City and citizens regarding temporary injunction by the Railroad Company.

# City Council - June 9, 1925

- 1. Accepted A. Creason proposition to trade property on Jackson Street with the City.
- 2. Adopted Resolution, Blocks G, H, I, J Laurelwood Addition.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, Riverside Drive improvements.
- 4. Adopted Resolution, Bowen Avenue improvements.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, Case Avenue improvements.
- 6. Laid on the table a report regarding procuring an asphalt repair plant and street flusher.

### City Council – June 15, 1925

- 1. The Mayor appointed Louis J. Langenberg to act as Recorder pro-tem of the meeting.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 3. Petition for a light in Overlook was referred to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 4. Committee on Health and Police to make repairs to the jail window.
- 5. Ordered warrant drawn to F.F. Patterson for \$175.00 for sidewalks on Cobb Street.
- 6. Adopted Resolution, Parrott Street improvements.
- 7. Agreed to drop previously presented proposition by Mr. Creason to trade properties.
- 8. First and second reading of Ordinance, "A" Avenue improvements.
- 9. First and second reading of Ordinance, East Second Street improvements.
- 10. First and second reading of Ordinance, East Sixth Street improvements.
- 11. First and second reading of Ordinance, East Fourth Street improvements.
- 12. Overruled and denied Florence Nichols remonstrance of Roberts Street improvements.
- 13. First and second reading of Ordinance, Roberts Street improvements.
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, creating a Boxing Commission.
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, regulating travel and traffic upon public streets.
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, Short Street improvements.
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, First Avenue North improvements.
- 18. Adopted Ordinance, Spring Street improvements.
- 19. Adopted Ordinance, Sykes Street improvements.
- 20. Adopted Ordinance, Second Avenue improvements.
- 21. Authorized purchase of the paving plant from the Willamette Equipment Company.
- 22. Authorized purchase of the flusher from Fageol Truck Company for \$2685 and directed it to be painted battleship gray.

#### City Council – July 6, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented
- 2. Received letters from Willamette Equipment Company, Fageol Truck Corporation, the County Health Officer and the Southern Pacific Company
- 3. Referred Alice Fisher petition regarding East Fourth Street paving assessment to the Committee on Ways and Means.

- 4. Agreed not to cooperate regarding re-surfacing Oak Street Bridge.
- 5. Granted the Committee more time to report on division of assessments on Rice and Cobb Streets.
- 6. Increase the salary of the City Recorder by \$25.00 a month and ordered as such.
- 7. Referred the installation of hydrants in Terrace Park back to the Committee on Fire and Water with instructions to confer with California Oregon Power Company,
- 8. Approved purchase of 36 round traffic markers and 18 stop markers in addition to the eight recently purchased and installed.
- 9. Committee on Electric Lights to install a light on Overlook.
- 10. Marshal to execute deeds to all properties with delinquent assessment liens heretofore sold to the City more than three years prior to this date.
- 11. Authorized warrants to be drawn for monthly claims as presented.
- 12. Adopted Resolution, award of First Avenue North improvement project to L.W. Metzger for \$1898.40.
- Adopted Resolution, award of Spring Street improvement project to L.W. Metzger for \$2225.15
- 14. Adopted Resolution, award of Short Street Improvement project to L.W. Metzger for \$2274.04
- 15. Adopted Resolution, award of Sykes Street improvement project to L.W. Metzger for \$4113.82.
- 16. Adopted Resolution, award of Second Avenue North improvement project to L.W. Metzger for \$5609.33.
- 17. Adopted Resolution, Cobb Street sidewalks and payment of claims
- 18. Adopted Resolution, Riverside Drive improvements
- 19. Adopted Resolution, Casey Avenue improvements
- 20. Adopted Resolution, Bowen Avenue improvements
- 21. First and second reading of Ordinance, improvements and establishing grade for Bowen Avenue.
- 22. First and second reading of Ordinance, improvements and establishing grade for Chapman Street
- 23. First and second reading of Ordinance, improvements and establishing grade for Riverside Drive
- 24. First and second reading of Ordinance, improvements and establishing grade for Parrott Street
- 25. Adopted Ordinance, improvements and establishing grade for East Fourth Street project
- 26. Adopted Ordinance, improvements and establishing grade for East Sixth Street project
- 27. Adopted Ordinance, improvements and establishing grade for "A" Avenue project
- 28. Adopted Ordinance, improvements and establishing grade for Roberts Street project
- 29. Adopted Ordinance, improvements and establishing grade for East Second Street project
- 30. Approved Chief Ketch attendance at convention in Victoria with traveling expenses paid

## CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS - July 20, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred petition requesting hydrants at Roberts and Hamilton to the Committee on Fire and Water.
- 3. Approved and adopted report of the Ways and Means Committee regarding segregation of assessments against Lots 7 and 8 of Block 17.

- 4. Approved report on Mrs. A. Fisher assessment of property on East Fourth Street with a warrant of \$600 from the General Fund for unpaid warrants
- 5. Ratified action to purchase a Ford Runabout for \$75
- 6. Approved report of Committee on Fire and Water regarding repairs to the Der Creek Bridge
- 7. Lights in Overlook Addition was referred to the Committee on Lights
- 8. Adopted Resolution, award of East Second Street improvements to T.J. Halstead
- 9. Adopted Resolution, award of Roberts Street improvements to T.J. Halstead
- 10. Adopted Resolution, award of "A" Avenue improvements to T.J. Halstead
- 11. Adopted Resolution, award of East Fourth Street improvements to T.J. Halstead
- 12. Adopted Resolution, award of East Sixth Street improvements to T.J. Halstead
- 13. Marshal to notify the person in charge of the pile of gravel on Fowler Street to keep a light on it.
- 14. Adopted Ordinance, improvements and establishment of grade for Casey Avenue project
- 15. Adopted Ordinance, improvements and establishment of grade for Bowen Ave project
- 16. Adopted Ordinance, improvements and establishment of grade for Riverside Dr. project
- 17. Adopted Ordinance, improvements and establishment of grade for Parrott Street project

# CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS - July 22, 1925

- 1. Recorder to draw a warrant of \$1,000 on the General Fund to the Willamette Equipment Company for the purchase of the repair plant
- 2. Recorder to draw a warrant for \$2685 on the General Fund to Fageol Truck Company for purchase of Flusher.
- 3. Recorder to draw \$50.00 on the General Fund for advance expenses for George Frew to secure the flusher from the vendor in Portland.

### CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS - August 3, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meetings as presented.
- 2. Granted a change in paving on Second Avenue North.
- 3. Mayor and Recorder to sign termination of lease with Southern Pacific Co.
- 4. Petition requesting improvements of Harvard was referred to the Street Committee.
- 5. Continued discussion on the installation of a four inch main extension on East Lane Street
- 6. Denied request for a fire hydrant at Roberts and Hamilton Street.
- 7. Received monthly report of the Street Superintendent.
- 8. Authorized payment of bills as presented and ordered warrants to be drawn.
- 9. Approved report from George Frew regarding trip to Portland.
- 10. Authorized construction of a concrete floor in the rear of City Hall to accommodate the Flusher
- 11. Authorized payment of claims from L.W. Metzger for the month of July on multiple projects
- 12. Adopted Resolution awarding the Maple Street improvement to T.J. Halstead.
- 13. Adopted Resolution awarding the Bowen Avenue improvements to T.J. Halstead
- 14. Adopted Resolution awarding the Casey Avenue improvements to T.J. Halstead
- 15. Committee on Health and Police to investigate a way to relieve the situation of so much dirt being swept into gutters and streets.
- 16. Adopted Resolution, Riverside Dr improvement awarded to T.J. Halstead

# CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS - August 17, 1925

1. Approved Minutes of previous meeting as presented.

- 2. Increased City Treasurer W.F. Thomas wages to \$100 starting September 1, 1925.
- 3. Referred proposal to purchase a gasoline tank and pump from Associated Oil Committee to the Committee on Fire and Water.
- 4. Proposal to purchase oil from Shell Oil Company was referred to the Street Committee
- 5. Committee on Fire and Water to investigate securing a night truck driver for relief work.
- 6. Ratified the necessity to relocate several fire hydrants and the purchase of 1 ½" hose for fire purposes on the flusher.
- 7. Referred securing an inspector for street work to the Committee on Streets and City Engineer.
- 8. City Attorney to make a formal demand upon the County Court for the City's portion of the General Road Tax and directed the Attorney to institute legal proceedings if this does not occur.
- 9. City Attorney to notify California Oregon Power Co of the desire to install a fire hydrant at Lane/Glenn and Spring/Reservoir.

## CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS - September 8, 1925

- 1. Approved appointment of Louis J. Langenberg as Recorder Pro-Tem for this meeting.
- 2. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 3. Complaints of drainage on Jackson Street were referred to the City Engineer.
- 4. Marshal to enforce the law regarding gravel left on streets.
- 5. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 6. Approved purchase of pump as proposed by Associated Oil Company
- 7. Ordered the extra decorative light to be installed in front of the library.
- 8. Granted request of the Fire and Water Committee to secure a night fire truck driver.
- 9. Received report of Street Superintendent
- 10. Approved purchase of one barrel of oil.
- 11. Granted Street Committee for more time to report on the Harvard Ave improvements.
- 12. Authorized payments to L.W. Metzger and T.J. Halstead for improvement projects.
- 13. Confirmed appointment of a Special Night watchman; Recorder to notify merchants that the City would no longer be responsible for the wages of such night watchman.
- 14. Confirmed and ratified purchase of a car for the police department.
- 15. C.W. Young to write Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance for the new police car.
- 16. Relocation of the Central Sewer through Block 37 was referred to a committee of the City Engineer, and Councilors Young, Iles and Kidder with power to act.

### CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS - September 21, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as approved.
- 2. Referred installation of a decorative light in front of the library to the Electric Light Committee.
- 3. Approved purchase of a gasoline pump and tank on a cash basis.
- 4. Request from the merchant's association to assist in the payment of the wages of a night watchman was referred to the Committee on Health and Police.
- 5. Marshal to enforce the law regarding display of goods on sidewalks and streets.
- 6. Street Committee to investigate a request to fix the width of sidewalks and parkings on Parrott Street.
- 7. Approved report from the Health and Police Committee requiring the parties on South Stephens Street to connect to City water mains.
- 8. Ordered payment of \$25 wages to E.S. Martin as night police.

- 9. Authorized payment of \$146.88 to L.W. Metzger on First Avenue North project.
- 10. Authorized a warrant of \$10 for stamps for the Recorder's Office.
- 11. Mayor requested department budgets be prepared for coming year
- 12. Received report from City Attorney regarding central sewer proposition.
- 13. Engineer to furnish descriptions of sewer locations that across private property. City Attorney to obtain proper rights of way.
- 14. Committee on Health and Police to investigate the sewer condition of Hamilton Addition
- 15. City Recorder to purchase a metal filing case for City documents to be placed in the vault.
- 16. Authorized purchase of the oil tank and pump.
- 17. Appointed the Mayor as a committee of one to select and order war trophies.

### CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS – September 29, 1925

1. Ratified the appointment of Boxing Commission members; named H.C. Darby as Chairman

### CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS - October 5, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Granted Benson P.T.A. request for the City to replace shrubbery damaged the previous summer when the City burned some grass nearby.
- 3. Granted Southern Pacific Company permission to install stop signs at Oak, Lane and Mosher crossings provided signals are uniform with other stop signals throughout the City.
- 4. Petition for lights in Block 29 was referred to the Committee on Lights.
- 5. Petition to lower the fire hydrants on East Lane Street were referred to the Committee on Fire and Water.
- 6. Granted request of H.C. Darby to make installments on North Jackson St. assessment
- 7. Authorized contract with Zone-lac for use of a marking machine and refused an order of paint from the Garland Company if it is delivered.
- 8. Committee on Fire and Water to secure a night driver of the Fire Truck.
- 9. Approved payment of \$223.26 to Howard-Cooper Corp for repairs on the Fire Truck.
- 10. Approved report fixing the width of sidewalks and parkings on Parrott Street.
- 11. Disallowed the petition for improvements on Harvard Avenue.
- 12. Accepted work on East Second Street and East Sixth Street #2.
- 13. Following Committee on Health and Police recommendation to deny the City pay \$50 towards a special policeman for the merchants, Chief to make sure the night man makes rounds at the back of the stores as well.
- 14. Received monthly report of Street Superintendent
- 15. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 16. Received monthly estimates from City Engineer for improvement work by L.W. Metzger and authorized payment of said claims.
- 17. Received monthly estimates from City Engineer for improvement work by T.J. Halstead and authorized payment of said claims.
- 18. Adopted Resolution, Sheridan Street sidewalks
- 19. Directed the Recorder to order ten more stop signs for traffic guides.

## CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS - October 19, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Approved petition to install a gas tank and pump at 527 North Jackson Street

- 3. Approved action of the Fire and Water Committee to hire Mr. Morrow for night truck driver at a fixed salary of \$100.00 per month beginning November 1.
- 4. Approved purchase of a gasoline tank and pump. Authorized call for bids for one thousand feet of fire hose.
- 5. Approved recommendation to not install lights through the center of Block 29.
- 6. City Attorney to foreclose liens on numerous improvement assessments that are currently past due
  - a. Stephens St. Paving Lots 11 & 12, Block 50, Railroad Addition.
  - b. Mosher St. Paving Lot "A", Waite's Addition
  - c. S. Mill St Paving Lots 1 & 2, block 82; and Lot 12, Block 83
  - d. S. Main St Paving Ida C Giles owner near intersection of Main and Mosher; SE corner of Block 20, Waite's Addition; Block 24 Waite's Addition; and Lot 19, Block 10, Waite's Addition
  - e. E. Douglas Street Paving Hattie C. Hanan, owner (metes & bounds provided)
  - f. E. Douglas Street Paving #3 Hattie C. Hanan, owner (metes & bounds provided)
  - g. Fullerton Street Paving Lots 23 and 24, Block 6, Hamilton's Addition; and Lots 5, 6, 7, 8, Block 5, Hamilton's Addition.
  - h. North Roseburg Sewer Lots 17 and 18, Block 1, North Park Addition; Lots 10 and 11, Block 78, Subdivision "A" of Kinney's Improved Plat.
  - i. South Roseburg Sewer Lots 4, 5, 7, 8, 15, Block 25, Waite's Addition; Cobb Real Estate Company (metes and bounds provided; Lots 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9, Block 24, Waite's Addition; Lots 6-16, Block 22, Waite's Addition; Lots 8-16, Block 19, Waite's Addition; Lots 1-15, Block 18, Waite's Addition; 1-6, Block 17, Waite's Addition; Lots 3-8 and 16, Block 13, Waite's Addition; Lots 4-7, Block 12, Waite's Addition; Lots 31-37, Block 9, Waite's Addition; Lots 1, 2 and 3, Block 24, Waite's Addition; Lots 14 and 15, Block 13, Waite's Addition; Lots 28 and 29, Block 9, Waite's Addition; Lots 15 and 16, Block 12, Waite's Addition; and Lots 5-12, Block 20, Waite's Addition.
  - j. High School Sewer Lot "A", Waite's Addition
  - k. South Jackson Street Paving #2, Lots 7 and 8, Block 5, Waite's Addition
  - I. South Stephens St Paving #3 Lot 9, Block 7, Waite's Addition
  - m. North Jackson St. #4, Lots 5 and 6, Block 22, Kinney's Improved Plat
  - n. Winchester Street Paving #4, Clara Rast, et al, owners (metes and bounds provided
  - o. Commercial Avenue Paving Lots 5 and 6, Block 22, Kinney's Improved Plat
  - p. Blakely St. Sewer Lot 5, Block 1, Waite's Addition
  - q. South Jackson St. Paving #3 Lot 7, Block 14, Waite's Addition; Lot 1, Block 14, Waite's Addition; Lot 16, Block 13, Waite's Addition; Lot 31, Block 9, Waite's Addition; and Lots 27, 28 and 29, Block 9, Waite's Addition
  - r. South Jackson St. #3 Lots 7 and 8, Block 5, Waite's Addition
  - s. East Cass St. Paving #3 W.S. Hamilton, owner -metes and bounds provided
  - t. Brockway St. Paving portion of Lot 10, Block 4, Waite's Addition
  - u. Reservoir Avenue Paving Lot 3, Block 1, West View Addition
  - v. Glen Street Lot 11, Block "A" Flint's Addition
  - w. Winchester St Paving #5 Lots 10 and 11, Block 78, Subdivision "A" of Kinney's Improved Plat
  - x. East Sixth St Lots 4, 5 and 6, Block 32, Kinney's Improved Plat
  - y. East Sixth St Paving Lot 12, Block 36, Kinney's Improved Plat
  - z. Portion of Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Block 17, Kinney's Improved Plat

- aa. North Roseburg Sewer Lots 9 and 10, Block 29, Kinney's Improved Plat; Lots 4 and 5, Block 33, Kinney's Improved Plat; Lots 18, 19 and 20, Block 52, Kinney's Improved Plat
- bb. West Oak Street #3 S.B. Crouch (Railroad Addition) metes and bounds provided
- cc. Clair St Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5, Block 5, Chadwick Addition; Lot 1, Block 5, Chadwick Addition; and Lot 5, Block 4, Chadwick Addition
- dd. Block 6 Sewer- Addie L. Allen (Pitzer St) metes and bounds provided; Lot 5, Block 6, Chadwick Addition
- ee. East Third St. #2 Paving Lots 7 and 8, Block 39, Kinney's Improved Plat; and Lot 18, Block 52, Kinney's Improved Plat
- ff. Second Ave. North Paving Lots 18, 19, and 20, Block 52, Kinney's Improve Plat; Lot 18, Block 53, Kinney's Improved Plat
- gg. East Sixth St #2 Paving Lots 25 and 26, Block 1 Bogard's Addition
- hh. Fleser St Lots 14-18 and Lots 27, 28 and 31, Block 1, Bogard's Addition; and Lot 22, Block 1, Bogard's Addition
- ii. Spring Street Lot 4, Block 2, Terrace Park Addition; Lots 4 and 5, Block 3, Terrace Park Addition; Lots, 3 8, Block 12, Terrace Park Addition; Lots 9, 10 and 11, Block 10, Terrace Park Addition; Lots 6-10, Block 6, Terrace Park Addition; Lots 6,7,8 and 11, Block 5, Terrace Park Addition; and Lots 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9, Block 4, Terrace Park Addition
- 7. City Engineer to investigate the matter of the assessment of Evelyn Hudson.
- 8. Approved appointments to the Budget Committee and set a meeting for October 26.
- City Attorney to confer with Southern Pacific Company regarding construction of the spur track.

#### CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS - October 21, 1925

- 1. Approved motion to reconsider Council's previous action related to the appointment of Mr. Morrow as night truck driver.
- 2. Approved appointment of W.A. Stephenson to the position as night truck driver at an initial wage of \$100.00 per month.
- 3. Street Committee to look after the installation of lights on the street flusher.

## CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS – October 26, 1925 – Budget Committee

Adopted proposed Budget.

#### CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS – October 26, 1925

- 1. Granted petition request from R.E. Crawford requesting construction of sidewalks on Second Avenue North with an assessment to be applied accordingly.
- 2. Recorder to present Douglas County with a bill for the use of the City Repair outfit in resurfacing the Lane Street Bridge.

### CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS - November 2, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Requests from T.J. Halstead to provide a bond guaranteeing the short section of pavement on East Fourth Street will stand up as long as the remainder of the paving, was referred to the Street Committee for a recommendation.

- 3. Request of H.C. Dawson et al., to fix the width of sidewalks and parkings on Sykes, Spring and Short Streets were referred to the Health and Police Committee.
- 4. Petition of E.R. Feckenscher was referred to the Street Committee.
- 5. Petition of Mr. White, et al., requesting the City to take over a private sewer on West Lane Street was referred to the Health and Police Committee.
- 6. Approved purchase of 500 feet of Paragon hose and 500 feet of Red Cross hose from the Eureka Fire Hose Company and authorized the Mayor to sign a contract for this purchase.
- 7. Approved report that the gasoline tank and pump are ready to be installed.
- 8. Authorized payment of claims as presented.
- 9. Approved payment for the month of October for work done by L.W. Metzger.
- 10. Approved payment for the month of October for work done by T.J. Halstead
- 11. Approved work on the "A" Avenue paving project. Authorized final payment of \$540.72 to T.J. Halstead.
- 12. Approved and accepted work on the Second Avenue North Paving project. Authorized final payment of \$1218.86 to L.W. Metzger.
- 13. Approved and accepted work on the First Avenue North Paving project. Authorized final payment of \$351.25 to L.W. Metzger.
- 14. Approved and accepted work on the North Jackson Street project. Authorized final payment of \$67.12.
- 15. City Attorney to investigate the rights of Council towards the levying of a sinking fund to retire general bonds.

### CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS - November 16, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Referred petition requesting a light on Terrace Avenue to the Committee on Electric Lights.
- 3. Adopted Resolution, repair walk on Terrace Avenue.
- 4. Adopted report of Street Committee for a grade on Hamilton Street with conditions.
- 5. Denied request of Mrs. White, et al. for the City to take over a private sewer.
- 6. City Recorder to purchase City Improvement Warrants for Sinking Fund 3 for \$378.42.
- 7. Adopted Ordinance, levying a tax

#### CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS – December 7, 1925

- 1. Request from Mr. Rudeen to install a culvert under his roadway on West Mosher Street was referred to the Street Committee.
- 2. Petition requesting the street flusher avoid filling across from the Kohlhagen Apartments was referred to the Committee on Fire and Water with power to act.
- 3. Confirmed installation of a light on Terrace Ave as requested by petition.
- 4. Committee on Electric Lights to have the light globes of the new street light system cleaned.
- 5. Adopted Resolution, sidewalk construction on Cobb Street.
- 6. Authorized payment of claims for the month.
- 7. Accepted Bowen Avenue Paving project and authorized payment of \$753.03 to T.J. Halstead.
- 8. Accepted the Short Street Paving project and authorized payment of \$556.05 to L.W. Metzger.
- 9. Accepted the Spring Street Paving Project and authorized payment of \$526.49 to L.W. Metzger.
- 10. Accepted the Sykes Street Paving Project and authorized payment of \$1339.70 to L.W. Metzger.

- 11. Accepted the Parrott Street Paving Project and authorized payment of \$597.18 to T.J. Halstead
- 12. City Treasurer to purchase funds with the \$7800 available in the Bancroft Bond Sinking Fund provided the fund is intact.

## CITY COUNCIL SYNOPSIS - December 21, 1925

- 1. Approved Minutes of the previous meeting as presented.
- 2. Accepted work on East Fourth Street less the deduction of one panel of paving that is defective, with the requirement the contractor sign a waiver for any balance due.
- 3. Approved report regarding a cost of \$10.25 to clean the decorative lights.
- 4. Ratified the action of Mayor and Recorder for warrant of \$10.00 for stamps.
- 5. Approved and accepted the Roberts Street Paving project and authorized payment of \$1872.81to T.J. Halstead.
- 6. Approved and accepted the Riverside Drive Pavement Project and authorized payment of \$1518.19 to T.J. Halstead.
- 7. Approved and accepted the East Fourth Street Paving Project and authorized payment of \$119.78 to T.J. Halstead.
- 8. Approved including the laying of the R.E. Crawford sidewalk into the assessment against his property for the Second Avenue North Paving.
- 9. First and second reading of Ordinance, paving Lots 7 and 8 of Block 17, Waite's Add.